Z
733
C154
B8
no.12
1915

UC-NRLF

B 4 221 878

Berkley Library

Berkeley Library

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY BULLETIN NO. 12
SECOND EDITION

Z723
C16+28

Powell, Joseph Canning

# CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS

IN THE

# LIBRARY

SECOND, PARTIALLY ENLARGED, EDITION

PUBLISHED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY
1915

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY BULLETIN NO. 12
SECOND EDITION

# CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS

IN THE

# LIBRARY

SECOND, PARTIALLY ENLARGED, EDITION

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY
1915

Cut out
separately for
file label file.

Z733
C154B8
no.12
1915
LIBRARY
SCHOOL

# PREFACE

The note to the first edition of this Classification, published in 1894, stated that "this classification of *books*, practically applied to a university collection of 60,000 volumes, in its collocation of subjects is believed to more nearly conform to courses of instruction at present pursued in the University than do other schemes now in print. Whenever required by large increase of the library, a more minute differentiation of topics may be effected by adding lower case letters of the alphabet to class marks here given."

Gradual growth to over 300,000 volumes (April, 1915) has necessitated amplification. No changes, no erasures, were required on the books, catalogues, or other records; the addition of one or more letters proved to be a simple, rapid, cheap process. New subjects, like Aeroplanes, Photo-plays, War of 1914–, easily found their appropriate places.

The expansion has been carried down through class 302, and a few other subjects—as Botany, Architecture, Semitic and Germanic Literatures, have been similarly treated. For these portions the classification is ample in a *general* library of this size.

We are printing a very limited edition of the classification as it now stands for our own convenience, and therefore need not apologize for not expanding it as a whole.

Just a word as to the notation. This classification demonstrates the feasibility of short class marks on a 999 base. Mnemonic marks were not originally attempted, but with expansion certain marks have become distinctive; thus, 252 is the basic number for all sub-classes under Peru. It may be safely claimed that fewer errors occur with class marks composed of two or three digits and a letter (provided the letter is plainly written), than with those of four or more digits. Experience with telephone four-figure numbers corroborates this.

Finally, this classification is not copyrighted. Any one is at liberty to change or transform it to satisfy special needs or local conditions.

J. C. Rowell.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Bibliography** in general | [Bibliomania 900 |
| | Note: Bibliographies of special subjects, countries, etc., are arranged under such subjects, adding lower case a to class mark. Personal bibliography goes with the biography of the person, wherever classed. | |
| Aa | Bibliography of Bibliography | [Condemned books A47a |
| Ac | Periodicals, Societies | |
| Ai | Bibliography of Incunabula | |
| An | Anonyms, Initials, Pseudonyms | |
| As | Catalogs of Selected, or "best," books | [Children's books 900n |
| A1 | Indexes | |
| A5 | Bibliography of Periodicals and Newspapers | [Journalism 914 |
| A8 | National Trade Bibliography, Catalogs of Publishers and Second-hand Dealers | |
| A8d | American, Canadian | |
| A8e | English, Irish, Scotch | |
| A8f | Australian | |
| A8g | Dutch | |
| A8h | French, Belgian | |
| A8k | German, Austrian, Swiss | |
| A8l | Greek and Latin | [See also 742a, 759a |
| A8m | Italian | |
| A8n | Oriental, Semitic | |
| A8p | Chinese, Japanese | |
| A8r | Russian, Slavic | |
| A8s | Scandinavian | |
| A8t | Spanish, Spanish-American | |
| A8x | Private Presses | |
| A8z | Miscellaneous, Unclassified | |
| A9 | Private Libraries, Catalogs | [Library plans A25 |
| | Note: Arrange by names of collector or owner. | |
| A10 | Public, Society, Libraries, Catalogs, History and Publications | |
| | Note: Arrange generally under place. Exceptions: American and English Institutions (e.g., Amer. hist. soc., British Museum), state and college libraries go under best known name. | |
| A11 | Boston Public Library | |
| A12 | British Museum Library | |
| A12m | Manuscript Department | |
| A13 | College and University Libraries | |
| A14 | New York State Library | |
| A14k | Law Division | |
| A14m | Manuscript Division | |
| A15 | Paris. Bibliotheque Nationale | |
| A15m | Manuscripts Division | |
| A16 | San Francisco Public Library | |
| A17 | California State Library | |

A18 Library of Congress

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A18a | Bibliography | A18p | Copyright |
| A18d | Classification | A18s | Maps |
| A18f | Catalog | A18t | Documents |
| A18k | Law | A18x | Music |
| A18m | Manuscripts | A18z | Prints |

A20 Library Economy. History, Handbooks, General works on Libraries
A21 Library Schools
A22 Library Associations, Clubs
A23 Legislation, Founding, Endowment
A23n National and State Commissions
A25 Buildings, Architecture
A25s Supplies, Equipment, Appliances
A26 Administration, Service
A26l Loans, Circulation, Use
A26t Traveling Libraries
A27 Classification
A28 Cataloging
A28i Indexing
A28n Filing Systems
A29 Lives of Librarians, Bibliophiles, Collectors
A30 Book Arts
A30e Enemies of Books [Alphabet 682t
A32 Penmanship, Writing, Forgeries [Lettering 646
A32t Autographs, Facsimiles of same [Graphology 15v
A33 Shorthand
A33x Cryptography, Cipher Writing [Pasigraphy 684
A34 Palaeography, Diplomatics, Abbreviations [Manuscripts M
Books about manuscripts, and examples for students [Inscriptions under each language
A34g Greek, Greek and Latin [Epigraphy 745, 763
A34l Latin (alone)
A34s Semitic [Papyri 749
A34x Illumination, Miniature
A36 Printing. History in general
A36m Collections of printers' marks
A37 History of Printing by countries

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A37d | Austria | A37l | Scandinavia |
| A37e | France | A37m | Spain, Portugal |
| A37f | Germany | A37n | Switzerland |
| A37g | Great Britain | A37r | United States, Canada |
| A37h | Greece | A37s | Spanish America, Mexico |
| A37i | Italy | A37t | Africa |
| A37j | Netherlands, Belgium | A37v | Asia |
| A37k | Russia | A37w | Australia, Oceanica |

A38 Lives of Printers
A39 Art of Printing; Practical work
A39d Type, Type Catalogs [Type founding 575f
A39e Machinery; Press work [Paper 580p
A39k Special kinds of Printing: Color, Nature, etc. [Inks 539
A39t Typewriters; Duplicating Processes [Proof reading 893p

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A40 | Book Illustration | [Engraving 664 |
| A43 | Book Binding | [Leathers 5801 |
| A43d | Lives of Bookbinders | [Cloths 585–588 |
| A43m | Machinery; Tools | |
| A45 | Publishing and Sale of Books | [Authorship 897 |
| A46 | Lives of Publishers and Booksellers | |
| A47 | Censorship, Liberty of the Press, Condemned and Prohibited Books | |
| A47a | Bibliography of Prohibited Books; Index expurgatorius | |
| A48 | Copyright | |
| A48i | International Copyright | |
| A50 | Book Rarities, Curiosa. Printed on vellum, silk, woodshavings, etc. (Mainly references to books classified elsewhere) | |
| A52 | Extra-illustrated Books. (References only) | |
| A54 | Block Books | |
| A55 | Incunabula. (References only) | |
| A56 | Book Bindings: Remarkable. (References only) | |
| A60 | Book Plates. (Books about Book Plates) | |
| B | **Encyclopedias;** Dictionaries of General Knowledge<br>Note: Encyclopedias of special subjects are arranged under such subjects, adding lower case b to class mark. | |
| C | **Periodicals:** General, Literary, Unclassified<br>Note: Periodicals, including society publications, on special subjects are arranged under such subjects, adding lower case c to class mark. | |
| CN | **Newspapers** | [California newspapers 231c |
| M | **Original Manuscripts** and Facsimiles<br>Note: Classed in same way as printed books. Prefix capital letter M to class number. | |
| 1 | **Philosophy:** Study, Theories, Utility | |
| 1a | Bibliography | |
| 1b | Dictionaries | |
| 1c | Periodicals | |
| 2 | Logic: Methods of Reasoning. Theory of Knowledge | |
| 2d | History of Logic | |
| 2e | Assent, Faith, Doubt, Certitude | |
| 2f | Fallacies | |
| 2h | Hypothesis | |
| 2i | Induction, Analogy, Cause and Effect | |
| 2k | Deduction | |
| 2l | Mathematical, Symbolic, Logic | [Probabilities 346 |
| 2s | Syllogism | |
| 3 | History of Philosophy in general | |
| 4 | History of Ancient Philosophy: Greek, Roman, Neo-Platonic, Jewish-Alexandrian | |
| 5 | History of Medieval Philosophy: Scholastic, Arabian | |
| 6 | History of Modern Philosophy | |
| 7 | Ancient Philosophers: Texts, Criticism | [Plutarchus 751u |

7p Plato. Whole Works

[Seneca 768w
[Empedocles 751lem
[Lucretius 768j
[Philostratus 751sz

7pd Selections, Fragments
7pdp Paraphrases
7pe Alcibiades
7pf Apologia
7pfh Charmides
7pfr Cratylus
7pg Crito
7pge Euthydemus
7ph Euthyphro
7pi Gorgias
7pih Hippias
7pj Ion
7pk Laches
7pl Leges
7pli Lysis
7plm Menexenus
7pm Meno
7pmi Minos
7pn Parmenides
7pp Phaedo
7pq Phaedrus
7pr Philebus
7ps Protagoras
7pt Respublica, Politia
7pu Sophistes
7pv Symposium
7pw Theætetus
7px Timaeus
7py Supposititious works

7pz Plato. Criticism

7r Aristoteles. Whole Works

7rd Selections, Fragments
7rdp Paraphrases
7re Analytica
7rf De anima
7rg Atheniensium politia
7rgg Categoriae
7rgl De coelo
7rgr De coloribus
7rgs Epistolae
7rh Ethica
7rhe Ethica Eudemia
7rhg De generatione
7ri Historia animalium
7rit De interpretatione
7rj Metaphysica
7rjm Meteorologica
7rk Moralia
7rkm De mundo
7rl Oeconomica
7rm Organon
7rn De partibus animalium
7rnp Physica
7rns Physiognomica
7rp Poetica
7rq Politica
7rr Rhetorica
7rrh Scholion in Hermian
7rrs De somno
7rs Sophistici elenchi
7rt Topica
7rv De virtutibus
7ry Supposititious works

7rz Aristoteles. Criticism

8 Medieval, Scholastic, Philosophers: Texts, Criticism

8t Thomas Aquinas

9 Modern Philosophers: Texts, Criticism

9d Bacon, Francis
9dk Berkeley, George
9e Comte, Auguste
9f Descartes
9g Fichte
9gh Hamilton, Wm. 1788-1856
9h Hegel
9i Hume
9j Jacobi, F. H.
9k Kant
9l Leibniz
9m Locke, John
9p Schelling
9r Schopenhauer
9rs Spencer, Herbert
9s Spinoza

10 Psychology, Mental Science

[Soul 47q

10a Bibliography
10b Dictionaries

[Psychology of religion 16p

10c Periodicals
10d History of Psychology
10e Brain, Nervous System, Functions, Localization

[Brain diseases 493
[Illusions 11g

10f Physiological Psychology
10fs Sexual Psychology and Ethics

[Sex hygiene 484n

10g Psychophysics, Weber's law, etc.
10h Sensation, Sense Organs, Empfindung
10i Vision Psychology
10in Color Sense

[Physiological optics 381

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10j | Hearing Psychology | [Eye and Ear diseases 494 |
| 10k | Other Senses: Taste, Smell, Touch, Static, Organic, Pain, Pleasure | [Aesthetic taste 632 |
| 10l | Consciousness, Bewusstsein | |
| 10m | Attention, Apperception, Selection | [Attention in schoolroom 305e |
| 10n | Association, Habit, Adaptation | [Habits 305q |
| 10nf | Fatigue, Work | |
| 10p | Perception, Cognition, Erkenntnis | |
| 10ps | Space Perception | |
| 10pt | Time Perception | |
| 10q | Memory, Imagination | [Mnemonics 305ph |
| 10r | Reason, Judgment, Belief, Urteil | [Reasoning 2 |
| 10s | Reflection, Self-consciousness, Ego, Personality | [Personal equation 346 |
| 10t | Emotions, Passions | [Sublime 632 |
| 10tl | Love and Hate | |
| 10u | Conation, Volition, Will, Movement, Inhibition | [Will freedom 47p |
| 10v | Instinct, Impulse, Automatism, Imitation | |
| 10w | Influence of Mind on Body | |
| 10x | Comparative, Social, Psychology | [National character 15n |
| 10y | Evolution of Mind | [Child study 305p |
| 10z | Psychology of Lower Animals Intelligence, Instinct, Habits, Ecology, Language | |
| 11 | Abnormal Psychology, Psychical Research, Obscure Phenomena in general | |
| 11d | Dreams, Sleep, Somnambulism | |
| 11g | Illusions, Apparitions, Hallucination | |
| 11m | Mesmerism, Hypnotism, Suggestion, Animal Magnetism | [Faith cure 490 |
| 11p | Psychotherapeutics | [Christian Science 44s |
| 11t | Telepathy, Thought Transference, Mind-reading | |
| 12 | Spiritualism | |
| 13 | Occult Philosophy or Sciences; Magic, Supernaturalism, Superstitions | [Angels 47v<br>[Fairies 19d |
| 13f | Fortune-telling, Divination, Palmistry, Omens | [Astrology 358s |
| 13r | Rosicrucians | [Alchemy 525n |
| 13w | Witchcraft | |
| 13wn | Witchcraft in New England | |
| 14 | Ethics, Moral Science | [Moral education 305q |
| 14k | History of Ethics | |
| 14m | Conscience | |
| 14p | Hedonism, Happiness | |
| 14r | Truth, Pragmatism | |
| 14s | Social Ethics, Friendship, Suicide | [Crime 304 |
| 14u | Utilitarianism | [Intemperance 310 |
| 14v | Virtues, Vices | [Sexual ethics 10fs |
| 15 | Ethnology, Character, Genius | |
| 15n | National Character | |
| 15p | Phrenology | |
| 15v | Graphology. (Character determined by handwriting) | |
| 15y | Physiognomy | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Religion.** Theories, Philosophy, History in general | [Religious education 305r |
| 16g | Belief, Faith, Agnosticism | [Church architecture 606 |
| 16p | Psychology of Religion | |
| 17 | Natural Theology | [Furniture 606t |
| 17d | God: Existence, Attributes, Atheism, Theism, Pantheism | [See also 47g |
| 17k | Creation, Cosmology, Design, Final Cause | [See also 359 |
| 17m | Miracles | |
| 17r | Revelation | |
| 18 | Religion and Science: Bearings, evidences of scientific research upon religious belief | [Evolution 460 |
| 19 | Non-Christian Religions: general, unclassified | [Angels 47v |
| 19d | Mythology, Demonology: general, comparative | [Fairy tales 990 |
| 19e | Religious Symbolism, Fetichism, Totemism; Tree, Phallic, Nature Worship, etc. | [Symbolism in art 634– |
| 19g | Greek-Roman Mythology, Religion | |
| 19h | Greek-Roman Religious Rites, Festivals, Worship | |
| 19he | Eleusinian Mysteries | |
| 19s | Teutonic, Scandinavian, Mythology | [Norse sagas 841 |
| 19u | Other European Mythologies, Religions: Celtic, Slavic, Druids, etc. | |
| 19w | American Aboriginal Religions | |
| 20 | Oriental, Asiatic, Mythology and Religions | |
| 20d | Vedism, Brahmanism, Brahmo-Somaj, Hinduism, Manu<br>Note: Texts of Oriental sacred books under Literature 727- | [Vedas 730 |
| 20e | Buddhism | |
| 20g | Chinese: Confucianism, Taoism | |
| 20i | Persian: Zoroaster, Parsi, Mithraic Worship, Avesta | |
| 20s | Japanese: Shintoism | |
| 20t | Theosophy, Esoteric Buddhism. | [Re-incarnation 47q |
| 20w | Egyptian | |
| 20x | Semitic in general | |
| 21 | Judaism<br>Note: Works in Hebrew go in 700. | [Talmud 700g |
| 21q | Apologetics; Relations to Paganism, Christianity | |
| 21r | Theology, Doctrines, Ethics | |
| 21t | Laws, Polity | [Legal codes 700p |
| 21v | Worship, Ritual | |
| 21w | Sermons | |
| 21x | History of Judaism | |
| 21z | Sects: Essenes, Samaritans, Reformed Judaism, etc. | [Zionism 75m |
| 22 | Mohammedanism, Islam | |
| 22d | Mohammed | [Mecca 73d |
| 22k | The Koran | |
| 22m | Works on the Koran | |
| 22s | Sects; Bab; Bahaism; Dervishes, etc. | |
| 23 | Mormonism | |
| 23e | Book of Mormon | |
| 23k | Doctrines, Ritual | |

23r Reorganized Mormon Church

23z Mormon Biography

24 Bible. Texts arranged by (1) Language and (2) Date. [Bible in schools 305r

Language Key to Bible. Letters to follow class mark in 24e, 24f, 24g, 24n; to be subscript to class mark in 24h, 24i, 24p.

a Hebrew, Aramaic
b Other Semitic
c Danish
d Dutch
e English
f French
g German
h Germanic minor
ha Anglo-Saxon [Gothic 839
i Greek
j Italian
k Latin
l Portuguese
m Romanic minor
n Russian
o Other Slavic
p Spanish
q Swedish
r Non-Aryan, African, Basque, Coptic, Ethiopic
s Ural-Altaic, S. Asiatic
t Chinese
tj Japanese
u Malay-Polynesian, Hawaiian
v North American Indian
w Central and South American
x Iranic, Armenian, Persian
y Aryan modern
z Celtic, Gaelic, Welsh

24d Whole Bibles in polyglot (more than two languages)

24e Whole Bibles in single languages

24f Selections (arranged under name of compiler)

24g Old Testament. Texts

24ha Amos
24hb Chronicles
24hc Daniel
24hd Deuteronomy
24he Ecclesiastes
24hf Ezra
24hg Esther
24hh Exodus
24hi Ezekiel
24hj Genesis
24hk Habakkuk
24hl Haggai
24hm Historical books (collected)
24hn Hosea
24hp Isaiah
24hq Jeremiah
24hr Job
24hs Joel
24ht Jonah
24hu Joshua
24hv Judges
24hx Kings
24ia Lamentations
24ib Leviticus
24ic Malachi
24id Micah
24ie Nahum
24if Nehemiah
24ig Numbers
24ih Obadiah
24ik Pentateuch, Heptateuch
24il Poetical books (collected)
24im Prophets (collected)
24in Proverbs
24ip Psalms [Hymns 51h
24iq Ruth
24ir Samuel
24is Song of Solomon
24ix Zechariah
24iz Zephaniah

24n New Testament. Texts

24pa Acts
24pb Colossians
24pc Corinthians
24pd Ephesians
24pe Epistles (collected)
24pf Galatians
24pg Gospels (more than two)
24ph Hebrews
24pi James
24pj John (Gospel)
24pk John (Epistles)
24pl Jude
24pm Luke
24pn Mark
24pp Matthew
24pq Peter
24pr Philemon
24ps Philippians
24pt Revelation
24pv Romans
24pw Thessalonians
24px Timothy
24pz Titus

24x Apocrypha: Old Testament

- 24xa Adam and Eve
- 24xas Assumption of Moses
- 24xb Baruch
- 24xc Ecclesiasticus
- 24xd Enoch
- 24xe Esdras
- 24xf Esther (additions)
- 24xg Jubilees (Little Genesis)
- 24xh Judith
- 24xi Maccabees
- 24xip Testaments of Patriarchs
- 24xj Psalms of Solomon
- 24xk Tobit
- 24xm Wisdom of Solomon

24xn Apocrypha: New Testament

- 24xp Barnabas (not the Gospel)
- 24xq Infancy of Mary and Jesus (Pseudo-Matthew)
- 24xqm Marcion
- 24xr Nicodemus
- 24xt Pastor of Hermas
- 24xv Protevangelium (James)
- 24xz Thomas

24y Uncanonical books of later discovery

24ys Sayings of Jesus

24z Harmonies

25 Works on the Bible, general, unclassified

25a Bibliography

25b Dictionaries, Concordances [Hebrew dict. 699b

25bb Greek Dictionaries to New Testament

25c Periodicals

25e History of the Bible and of the Canon

25g Chronology, Antiquities

25i Geography, Natural History

25k Inspiration, Authenticity

25n Interpretation, Commentaries, Textual Criticism

Note: Criticism of parts and single books go below.

25p Works on the Old Testament

25r On the Historical books

- 25ra Chronicles
- 25rb Deuteronomy
- 25rc Ezra
- 25rd Esther
- 25re Exodus, Decalogue
- 25rg Genesis
- 25rh Joshua
- 25rj Judges
- 25rk Kings
- 25rl Leviticus
- 25rm Nehemiah
- 25rn Numbers
- 25rp Pentateuch
- 25rr Ruth
- 25rs Samuel

25s On the Poetical books

- 25se Ecclesiastes
- 25sj Job
- 25sn Proverbs
- 25sp Psalms
- 25ss Song of Solomon

25t On the Prophetical books [Revelation 25xt

- 25ta Amos
- 25tb Daniel
- 25tc Ezekiel
- 25td Habakkuk
- 25te Haggai
- 25tf Hosea
- 25tg Isaiah
- 25th Jeremiah
- 25ti Joel
- 25tj Jonah
- 25tk Lamentations
- 25tm Malachi
- 25tn Micah
- 25tp Nahum
- 25tq Obadiah
- 25tr Zechariah
- 25ts Zephaniah

25v Works on the New Testament

- 25xa Acts
- 25xb Colossians
- 25xc Corinthians
- 25xd Ephesians
- 25xe Epistles (collected)
- 25xf Galatians
- 25xg Gospels (more than two)

Works on the New Testament (continued)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25xh | Hebrews | 25xq | Peter |
| 25xi | James | 25xr | Philemon |
| 25xj | John (Gospel) | 25xs | Philippians |
| 25xk | John (Epistles) | 25xt | Revelation |
| 25xl | Jude | 25xv | Romans |
| 25xm | Luke | 25xw | Thessalonians |
| 25xn | Mark | 25xx | Timothy |
| 25xp | Matthew | 25zx | Titus |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25y | Works on the Apocrypha | [Christ 29d |
| 25z | Bible Biography | [Paul 29ep |
| 26 | Christianity | |
| 26d | Relation to Judaism, Paganism, etc. | |
| 26e | Apologetics, Evidences of Christianity | [See also 17m, 17r, 25k |
| 26n | Anti-Christian Writers | |
| 27 | Fathers of the Church. Works, Lives | [Scholastic philosophers 8 |
| 28 | Modern Divines, Theologians. Collected Works, Lives<br>Note: Subdivide by sects, if desired. | |
| 29 | Church History | |
| 29d | Life of Jesus Christ | [Divinity 47i |
| 29e | Primitive, Apostolic Church | |
| 29ep | St. Paul | |
| 29f | Post-Apostolic Church to 500 | |
| 29g | Medieval Church | |
| 29i | Modern Church History, 1500- | |
| 29l | Collected Religious Biography, Lives of Saints, Acta Martyrum | |
| 29r | History of Revivals | |
| 30 | Christian Sects; general, unclassified | [Heresies 47d |
| 30d | Religious Liberty, Toleration, Union of Sects | [Protestant sects 36– |
| 30g | Gnosticism | [Communion 51t |
| 30i | Mani, Manichæism | |
| 30m | Mysticism, Works of Mystics | [Kabbala 700v |
| 30q | Eastern Church; Coptic, Armenian, Nestorian, Syrian | |
| 30w | Greek-Russian Church | |
| 31 | Roman Catholic Church. Collected Lives of Popes | |
| 31d | Councils | |
| 31e | Individual Popes. Works, Lives<br>Note: Use special Cutter table. | |
| 31n | Papal State | |
| 31p | Temporal Power of Papacy | [Church and state 46s |
| 31u | Schismatics: Jansenists, Port Royal, Quietists, Albigenses, etc. | |
| 31y | Old Catholics, Infallibility of Popes | |
| 32 | Monasticism, Religious orders | [Right of asylum 46 |
| 32d | Benedictines, Cluniacs, St. Benedict | [Celibacy 48l |
| 32e | Carthusians | [Templars 81k |
| 32f | Franciscans, St. Francis of Assissi | |
| 32g | Capuchins | [Bernard of Clairvaux 27 |
| 32h | Cistercians, Trappists | |
| 32i | Premonstratensians, White Canons | |

32j Jesuits, Loyola
32l Carmelites, White Friars
32m Dominicans, Black or Preaching Friars [Christian Brothers 305
32s Sisterhoods; Carmelite, Franciscan, Ursuline nuns; Poor Clares, Clarisses
32v Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent de Paul
32w Non-catholic brotherhoods and sisterhoods, Deaconesses
33 Inquisition
34 Reformation of the 16th Century
34e England and Scotland
34ew John Wiclif, Lollards
34f France and Spain [Huguenots 109t
34g Germany, Holland
34ge Erasmus
34gm Melancthon
34l Luther
34p Austria, Bohemia [John Hus 89re
34s Switzerland, Waldenses
34sv Calvin
35 Protestantism in general
36 Church of England
36d Dissent
36n Oxford Movement, Tractarianism, Puseyism
36s Church of Ireland
36w Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., etc.
37 Baptist Church
38 Congregational Church, Puritanism, Independents.
39 Lutheran Church
40 Methodist Church, Wesleyan, Methodist Episcopal
41 Presbyterian Church; Calvinism in general, Church of Scotland, Covenenters, Dutch Reformed Church
42 Swedenborgianism
42s Swedenborg. Works, Life, Criticism
43 Unitarian Church
44 Other Denominations
44e Adventist
44f Christian, Campbellite, Disciples
44g Mennonite
44h Moravians
44k Shakers
44l Salvation Army
44q Quakers
44s Christian Science
44t New Thought, and similar sects
44u Universalists
45 Missions, Evangelistic Work [California missions 231f
45c Periodicals, Societies (Bible, Tract, Mission)
45d Lives of Missionaries
45y Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A.

45z Church Sociological Work; Church and Parochial Organizations, Christian Endeavor, Euworth, etc.
46 Canon Law. Right of Asylum
46d Church Polity, Government. Tithes
46n Episcopacy, Succession of Bishops
46s Church and State, Disestablishment
47 Systematic Theology
47d History of Doctrines, of Heresies
47e Creeds, Confessions of Faith, Catechisms
47g God: Unity, Trinity, Socinianism [Existence of God 17d
47i Christ: Person, Divinity, Incarnation, Immaculate Conception [Christ's life 29d
47k Depravity, Evil, Theodicy, Fall of Man
47m Atonement, Faith and Works
47p Freedom of Will, Predestination, Fatalism
47q Soul, Animism, Attributes, Destiny, Immortality Re-incarnation, Transmigration [Mind 10
47s Death, Resurrection, Judgment, Millenium
47t Future State, Heaven, Hell
47v Angels, Devils, Satan [Demonology 19d
47w Prayer (Theory, Doctrine of)
47x Sabbath
47z Unclassified Doctrines
48 Homiletics, Preaching, Pastoral Work, Duties, Dignity of the Clergy [Elocution 895
48l Celibacy of the Clergy [Monasticism 32
49 Sermons
50 Devotional, Practical religious works
50e Asceticism, Hermits, Pilgrimages [Crusades 81s
50g Confession of Sins, Penance
50p Perfection, Higher Life
50r Religious Fiction and Anecdote
51 Worship, Liturgy, Rituals [Ancient 19h, etc.
51f Holidays, Fasts, Feasts, Lent, Thanksgiving
51h Hymns [Church music 680
51hg German
51hl Latin
51p Book of Common Prayer
51r Roman Catholic Service Books
51re Breviary, Hours or Office of Our Lady
51rm Missal, Order of the Eucharist
51rp Pontifical, Confirmation, etc.
51rr Ritual, Baptism, Matrimony, Unction, etc.
51s Sacraments [Marriage 314m
51t Confirmation, Communion, Eucharist
51w Baptism
52 **Biography:** Collected
52x Portraits: Collected [Genealogy of sovereigns 61g
52y Genealogy: Collected
53 Biography: Individual and Family

53y Genealogy of Single Families

Lives of sovereigns with histories of their countries.

Lives of authors with their complete works. In author catalog are inserted green biography cards indicating place of individual biographies located elsewhere than in 53.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Actors | 909 | Librarians | A29 |
| Architects | 601z | Missionaries | 45d |
| Artists collected | 640 | Mormons | 23z |
| Astronomers collected | 358 | Painters | 654 |
| Bible characters | 25z | Physicists collected | 372h |
| Bookbinders | A43d | Popes | 31, 31e |
| Californians | 231z | Printers | A36, A38 |
| Educators | 305z | Publishers | A46 |
| Engravers | 662z | Religious collected | 291 |
| Geographers | 54d | Scientists collected | 333 |
| Inventors | 506i | Sculptors | 659z |
| Lawyers, Judges | 289z | Women collected | 314d |

54 **Geography**

Note: Local geography goes with country and state.

54b Dictionaries, Gazetteers [Biblical 25i

54d History of Geography; Lives of Geographers

54e Ancient and Medieval Geography [Map making 362m

54f Anthropological Geography [Physical 432

54h Historical Geography [Study 305ee

54m Commercial, Economic, Geography

55 Atlases [Stars 370

Note: Maps and charts separately kept and catalogued

55e Classical, Ancient, Atlases

55h Historical Atlases

55m Commercial Atlases

56 Travel in general. Collections of Voyages [Scientific voyages 425d

56k Art of Travel; Camp Life

56v Shipwrecks, Maritime Disasters

57 Oceanica, Pacific Ocean, Polynesia

57d Austral Is., Tubuai

57dd Cook, Hervey Is.

57dg Gambier Is.

57dh Low Archipelago, Tuamotu

57dk Manihiki Group

57dm Marquesas

57dn Phoenix Is.

57dp Pitcairn

57e Samoan, Navigator Is.

57f Society Is., Tahiti

57g Tonga, Friendly Is.

57gj Easter, Galapagos, Juan Fernandez

57h Hawaiian Is. [Volcanoes 435

57i Micronesia, Melanesia, Ladrones, Guam

57ig Bismarck Archipelago

57ik Carolines

57in Ellice Is.

57j Fiji Is.
57jg Gilbert Is.
57jk Marshall Is.
57jm Mulgrave Is.
57jn New Caledonia
57k New Guinea, Papua
57l New Hebrides
57m Pelew Is.
57n Solomon Is.
57p Philippines
57q Malaysia, Indian Archipelago [Malay states 68m
57s Borneo, Sarawak
57sn Celebes
57t Java
57v Moluccas
57w Sumatra
57wt Timor
57x Indian Ocean Is. Andamans, Nicobars
57y Mascarenes, Mauritius, Seychelles [Ceylon 71z
58 Arctic Regions, N. E. and N. W. Passages, Spitzbergen
58g Greenland
58l Antarctic Regions [Nova Zemlia 140e
59 Australasia. Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New South Wales, Victoria (together)
59f Aborigines, Antiquities (of all seven states)
59i New South Wales [Government, Colonial system 277
59k Sydney
59n New Zealand
59p Auckland
59q Wellington
59r South Island. Dunedin
59t Other Islands
59w Queensland
59x Brisbane
60 South Australia
60d Adelaide
60h Northern Territory
60k Tasmania (Van Diemen's Land)
60m Hobart Town
60p Victoria
60r Melbourne
60w Western Australia
60x Perth
61 **History:** Philosophy, Methods [Study 305ef
61d Chronology, Books of Dates [Almanacs 332
61dg Greek
61dr Roman
61f Flags, Ensigns, Banners [Signalling 626, 630
61g Genealogy of Kings, Rulers, Peerages
61h Heraldry

61k Titles of Honor
61n Numismatics, Sigillography
(Coins are separately kept and catalogued.)
61ng Greek, Greek and Roman
61nr Roman [Coinage 327
61p Costume
62 Universal History. [Hist. civilization 301
62k Battles: collected [Art of war 623
62m Historical miscellany. Collected essays and works of Historians [Single battles under local history
62mn Coronation of Kings, etc.
62p Gypsies
63 Africa
63d North West Africa, Barbary States (together)
Sahara (in general)
63e Algeria
63f Morocco, Berbers
63fs Senegal
63fv Gambia
63g Tripoli, Fezzan, Barca
63h Tunis [Carthage 76k
63i Canary Islands
63ie Cape Verde Is.
63im Madeira [Roman Africa 79z
63is St. Helena, Ascension
63it Tristan da Cunha
63k Central Africa, Sudan (in general)
63kw Wadai
63m British East Africa, Nyanza Lakes
63mn Uganda
63n Congo Free State, Congo River
63nf French Congo
63p German East Africa, Zanzibar, Tanganyika Lake
63q Guinea, Gulf of Guinea Islands
63qd Dahomey
63qf French Guinea
63qg Gold Coast, Ashanti, Kumassi
63qp Portuguese Guinea
63r Kamerun (Cameroon)
63s Liberia
63t Niger Territories, Niger River, Benin, Bornu, Sokoto
63x Sierra Leone
64 South Africa, Zambesi River
64d Cape Colony, Kaffirs
64dt Basuto Land
64e German West Africa, Damara, Namaqua
64f Madagascar, Comoro
64g Natal, Zululand
64h Orange Free State
64i Portuguese East Africa. Mozambique, Delagoa Bay

64j Portuguese West Africa, Lower Guinea, Angola
64k Rhodesia, British Central Africa, Nyasa Land
64m Transvaal, South African Republic, Boers
64p North East Africa. Nile River
64r Abyssinia, Ethiopia
64t Libyan Desert, East Sahara
64v Nubia, Egyptian Sudan, Khartum, Kordofan, Dafur
64x Somali Land, Somali Coast, Sokotra Id.
65 Egypt. Modern Travel
65f Archaeology, Antiquities [Nile river 64p
65p Pyramids [Suez Canal 419s
66 Egypt. History [Hieroglyphics 686, 687
66d Ancient History in general, and to B.C. 332
66f Alexander's Conquest: Ptolemaic period, B.C. 332-30
66fc Cleopatra
66g Roman and Byzantine periods, B.C. 30-A.D. 640
66h Mohammedan, Saracenic period, 640-1538 [For this period, see also 73f
66i Turkish period, 1538-1798
66k French invasion, 1798-1803
66m Modern History
66x Local History
66xa Alexandria
66xc Cairo
66z Sinai Peninsula
67 Asia. Travel and History in general
67f Central Asia, Scythia (ancient)
67h Caspian and Aral Seas, Transcaspian Region
67k Kirghiz Steppe
67m Turkestan
67n Bokhara; Pamir
67p Khiva
67q Samarkand, Timur (Tamerlane)
67s North Asia, Siberia in general
67t West Siberia
67v East Siberia, Lena River, Yakutsk
67x Kamtchatka, Vladivostock
67y Amur Region and River, Sakhalin Id.
68 Southeast Asia. Farther India
68e Burma
68g Siam
68m Malay Peninsula, Malaya, Federated Malay States
68p Straits Settlements, Singapore
68t French Indo-China, Anam, Tonkin
68td Cambodia
68tn Cochin China
68x The Far East (China, Japan, Korea, etc., together)
68z Korea
69 China. Travel in general
69e Antiquities, Ethnology
69f History in general

69g Early history to 1644
69h Manchu dynasty, 1664-1800
69i 19th Century
69j 20th Century
Local History and Travel
69n North China, Pechili (Chili) Tientsin Hoang-ho River
69np Pekin
69nx Honan
69p Kiangsu, Nankin, Shanghai, Soochow
69q Shansi
69qs Shantung, Chefoo
69qt Shensi
69r Central and West China, Yangtze River
69rf Chekiang
69rg Hunan
69rh Hupeh
69rk Kiangsi
69rn Kweichow
69rs Szechuan
69ry Yunnan
69s South China, Fukien, Amoy, Foochow
69sk Kwangsi
69t Kwantung, Canton, Hainan Id. Hongkong, Macao
69v Manchuria
69x Mongolia, Desert of Gobi
69xt East Turkestan, Sungaria
69z Tibet
70 Japan. Travel in general
70e Antiquities; Ethnology
70f History in general, and to 1850
70fz Biography
70g Later 19th century
70h 20th century
70hd Russo-Japanese war, 1904-05
70p Formosa, Taiwan
70r Hokkaido, Yezo
70t Hondo, Honshu
70tf Fujiyama Mt.
70tk Kioto
70to Osaka
70tt Tokio
70ty Yokohama
70v Kurile Islands
70w Kyushu
70wn Nagasaki
70x Loochoo Islands.
70z Shikoku
71 India, Hindustan. Travel in general
71d Antiquities, Archaeology

71e Ethnology
Local history and travel
71f North and Northeast India
71fg Ganges River
71fh Himalayas
71g Bengal
71gc Calcutta
71h Kashmir [Government of India 277
71i Nepal, Assam, Bhutan, Sikkim
71j Northwest Frontier Provinces
71k Punjab, Sikhs
71kd Delhi
71kl Lahore
71m United Provinces, Agra, Oude
71n Central and West India
71p Bombay Presidency
71pb Bombay city
71q Central Provinces
71qb Berar
71qr Orissa
71r Rajputana
71rg Guzerat
71rn Sinde
71rv Indus River
71s South India, Dekkan, Coromandel, Malabar
71t Hyderabad
71v Madras Presidency, Karnatic
71vm Madras city
71w Mysore
71x Travancore
71z Ceylon
72 India. History in general
72d Ancient history to about A.D. 700
72e Mohammedan period, 700-1525 [Timur 67q
72f Mogul empire, 1525-1750
72g Early European settlements, and to 1800
72ge East India Company
72h 19th century
72i 20th century
72n Afghanistan. Also, ancient Bactria
72nv Baluchistan
72p Persia, Iran. Travel in general
72r Ancient history to B.C. 250, including Media, Susiana
72re Cyrus, B.C. 560-529
72rh Darius I, 521-485
72ri Xerxes I, 485-465
72rk Artaxerxes I, 465-425
72rl Cyrus the Younger; Expedition of the 10,000 Greeks
72rp Artaxerxes II, 405-359

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72rq | Artaxerxes III. Ochus, 359-338 | |
| 72rr | Arses and Darius III, 338-336 | |
| 72rx | Parthia, B.C. 250-A.D. 226; Arsacidae | |
| 72rz | Sassanids, A.D. 226-641 | |
| 72s | Medieval history, 641 to 1800 | [Arab conquest 641, see 73f |
| 72t | Later history | |
| 73 | Southwest Asia, the Levant in general | [Turkey 136 |
| 73d | Arabia, Travel in general | [Sinai 66z |
| 73e | Antiquities, Ethnology | |
| 73f | History in general. Arabs and Saracenic conquests in general | [Arabs in Spain 126e |
| 73g | Under Turkish rule, 1520- | [Mohammed 22d |
| 73k | Assyria, Babylonia, Chaldaea, Mesopotamia. Euphrates and Tigris rivers | |
| 73kn | Antiquities, Babylon, Nineveh | |
| 73m | Armenia, Trebizond, Erzerum, Kurdistan, Bitlis | |
| 73p | Asia Minor, Anatolia | |
| 73q | Pontus:—Mithridates I-VII | |
| 73qp | Paphlagonia, Bithynia | |
| 73r | Cappadocia, Cilicia, Galacia, Lycaonia, modern Angora | |
| 73s | Ionia, Caria, Miletus, modern Smyrna | [Ionian Is. 77 |
| 73sp | Lydia, Ephesus:—Croesus | |
| 73t | Lycia, Pisidia, Pamphilia, Isauria | |
| 73v | Mysia, modern Brusa | |
| 73vp | Pergamus (history):—Attalus I-III | |
| 73vt | Pergamus: Antiquities | |
| 73w | Phrygia—modern Konieh | [Crete 132f |
| 73x | Troas, Troy, Trojan war, B.C. 1190 | [Cyprus 132i |
| 73z | Hittites (People, Inscriptions, etc.) | |
| 74 | Syria and Palestine. Travel | |
| 74d | Antiquities | |
| 74e | History in general. Seleucides | |
| 74f | Local history and description | [Bible geog. 25i |
| 74fa | Aleppo | |
| 74fd | Damascus | |
| 74j | Jerusalem | |
| 74jk | Kingdom of Jerusalem, A.D. 1099-1291 | |
| 74m | Palmyra:—Zenobia | |
| 74p | Phenicia, Phenicians | [Carthage 76k |
| 75 | Jewish history in general | [Judiasm 21 |
| 75e | History to Babylonian captivity,—B.C. 538 | |
| 75g | From Captivity to end of Roman occupation, B.C. 538-A.D. 136 | |
| | Maccabees | [Book of Maccabees 24xi |
| 75i | Medieval history, Mohammedan rule | [See also 74jk |
| 75k | The Dispersal, in Europe: Anti-Semitism generally | |
| 75ke | In England | [Crusades 81s |
| 75kf | In France | |
| 75kg | In Germany and Austria | |
| 75ki | In Italy | |

75kr In Russia and Poland
75ks In Spain and Portugal
75ku In America
75m Modern history. Zionism
75p Social life, customs, culture [Philosophy 4, 7
75x Semitic Races in general. Antiquities, etc.
76 Ancient history. (Include Greece and Rome treated together.) [Prehistoric 477r
76f Celts.
76k Carthage [Punic wars 79g
76kn Hannibal. [Roman Africa 79z
77 Greece. Travel in general.

Note: A book on Sparta or the Spartans goes in 77q; one on the Spartan hegemony in 78g.

Local travel and history

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77e | Acarnania | 77gi | Euboea | |
| 77et | Aetolia | 77gk | Magnesia | [Athens 78t |
| 77f | Attica, Eleusis | 77gm | Megaris | |
| 77g | Bœotia, Thebes | 77gp | Phocis, Delphi. | |
| 77gd | Dolopia | 77gt | Thessalia | |
| 77ge | Doris | 77h | Thracia, Chalcidice | |
| 77gf | Epirus, Dodona | | | |

77k Peloponnesus, Morea, in general
77m Achaia
77md Arcadia
77n Argolis, Corinth, Aegina Id., Mycenae, Epidaurus. Tiryns
77p Elis, Olympia
77pm Messenia
77py Cythera Id., Cerigo
77q Laconia, Sparta, Lacedaemon
77r Aegean Sea and Islands
77re Northern islands, Thracian sea

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77rf | Dolopes, Sciathos, Scopelos, Scyros, Northern Sporades | | |
| 77rg | Imbros | 77rs | Samothrace |
| 77rk | Lemnos | 77rt | Tenedos |
| 77rn | Lesbos, Mytilene | 77rx | Thasos |

77s Ionian Islands, Sporades

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77sd | Calymnos | 77sk | Leros | |
| 77se | Carpathos | 77sn | Nisyros | |
| 77sf | Casos | 77sp | Psara | |
| 77sg | Chios, Scio | 77sr | Rhodes | [Knights of Rhodes 81kk |
| 77sh | Cnidos | 77ss | Samos | |
| 77si | Cos | 77st | Telos | |
| 77sj | Icaria | | | |

77t Cyclades

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77td | Amorgos | 77tp | Myconos |
| 77te | Andros | 77tq | Naxos |
| 77tf | Astypatæa | 77tr | Paros, Antiparos |
| 77tg | Ceos | 77ts | Seriphos |
| 77th | Cynthnos | 77tt | Siphnos |
| 77ti | Delos | 77tv | Syra |
| 77tk | Gyaros | 77tx | Tenos |
| 77tm | Ios | 77tz | Thera, Santorin |
| 77tn | Melos | | |

77v West Coast Islands
77vd Cephalonia
77vf Corfu, Corcyra
77vi Ithaca
77vk Leucadia, Leucas
77vz Zante, Zacynthos

78 Greece. History in general
78d Early history to B.C. 500 [Trojan war 73x
Magna Graecia: Greek Colonization
78e Persian wars, B.C. 500-46, and to 430
Battles of Marathon, 490; Thermopylae, 480; Salamis, 480; Platæa, 479
78f Pericles
78ft Themistocles
78g Peloponnesian war B. C. 431-405, and to 350
Battle of Mantinea, 362
78h Macedonian period; Hellenism (political) in general
78hp Ancient Macedonia to death of Philip II, B.C. 336 [Modern Macedonia 136rt
78i Alexander III, the Great, B.C. 336-323
78j From death of Alexander, B.C. 323-147 [Demosthenes 751j
Achæan, Aetolian Leagues
Pyrrhus of Epirus; Diadochi
78k Roman period, B.C. 146 to A.D. 716
78kl Medieval period generally [Byzantine empire 79y
78kt Turkish period, 1453-1820
78m Modern history, 1821-1899
78n 20th Century
78t Athens. Description, Antiquities
78tr History [Antiquities See also 80g
79 Rome. History in general, and to end of Republic [Attica 77f
79d Early history and kingdom to B.C. 510 [Parthenon 602g
79e Republic, B.C. 509-28 [Sculpture 660
79f Earlier period to B.C. 266 [City of Rome 131
79g Punic and other wars, B.C. 264-146 [Hannibal 76kn
79i Later period, B.C. 146-28
79ig Gracchi [Mithridates 73q
79ij Jugurthine war
79in Social war, C. Marius, Sulla
79it Catiline's Conspiracy, 65-63 [Caesar 768e
79j Civil wars, B.C. 49-28; End of Republic [Cleopatra 66fc
Pompeius, Marcus Antonius
Battles of Pharsalia, 48; Philippi, 42; Actium, 31
79k Empire, B.C. 27-A.D. 364
79ke Augustus, B.C. 27-A.D. 14
79kf Tiberius, 14-37
79kg Caligula, 37-41
79kh Claudius I, 41-54
79ki Nero, Agrippina, 54-68
79kj Galba, 68-69
79kk Otho, 69
79km Vitellius, 69

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 79kn | Vespasian, 69-79 | |
| 79kp | Titus, 79-81 | |
| 79kr | Domitian, 81-96 | |
| 79ks | Nerva, 96-98 | |
| 79m | Trajan, 98-117 | |
| 79n | Hadrian, 117-138 | |
| 79p | The Antonines, 138-180 | [Marcus Aurelius 7 |
| 79q | Commodus to Carus, 180-282 | |
| 79r | Diocletian to Constantius I, 284-306 | |
| 79s | Constantine I, the Great, 306-337 | |
| 79t | Constantine II, to Jovian, 337-364 | |
| 79v | Western Empire, 364-476; Gothic invasions (treated generally) 220- | [Visigoths 126d |
| 79vt | Theodosius the Great, d. 395 | [Germanic empire 82 |
| 79w | Gothic kingdom in Italy, 476-568 | |
| | Odoacer, Theodoric | [Lombards in Italy 129 |
| 79y | Byzantine, or Eastern Empire, A.D. 364-1453 | |
| 79ye | Valens to Justin I, 364-527 | |
| 79yg | Justinian I, Theodora, 527-565. Belisarius | [Constantinople from 1453, 136v |
| 79yi | Justin II to Irene, 565-802 | |
| 79vk | Nicephorus I to Nicephorus II. Phocas, 802-969 | |
| 79ym | John I. Zimisces to Nicephorus III, 969-1081 | |
| 79yp | Alexis I. Comnenus to Alexis V. Ducas, 1081-1204 | |
| 79yr | Latin emperors: Baldwin 1-II, 1204-1261 | [See also 4th Crusade 81s |
| 79yt | Greek emperors at Nice, 1204-1259 | |
| 79yv | Greek emperors at Constantinople, 1261-1453 | |
| 79z | Roman local ancient history and archaeology; Provinces | |
| | Note: Conquests in Britain, Spain, etc., under English, Spanish, etc., history. | [Roman provincial government 266 |
| 79ze | Apulia | [Italic languages, Inscriptions 761 |
| 79zf | Calabria | |
| 79zg | Campania, Capri (ancient), Gulf of Naples | |
| 79zh | Pompeii, Herculaneum | |
| 79zi | Cisalpine Gaul, Raetia | |
| 79zj | Etruria, Etruscans | |
| 79zk | Italia, Brutium | [Rome 131 |
| 79zl | Latium, Tivoli, Hadrian's villa, etc., Tusculum | |
| 79zm | Liguria | |
| 79zn | Lucania, Paestum | |
| 79zp | Picenum | |
| 79zs | Samnium, Samnites | |
| 79zt | Umbria | |
| 79zv | Venetia, Histria, Liburnia, Noricum, Pannonia | |
| 80 | Greek and Roman antiquities | [Religion 19h |
| 80g | Greek antiquities | [Architecture 602 |
| 80r | Roman antiquities | [Sculpture 660 |
| 80rm | Roman military antiquities | [Painting 652d |
| 81 | Medieval History, 476-1450 | [See also 301k |
| 81k | Knighthood, Chivalry | [Feudalism 258f, |

81kk Knights of Malta (*or* of Rhodes, *or* Hospitallers of St. John)
81kn Knights Templar [Modern orders of honor 84e
81kt Teutonic Knights
81s Crusades
82 Germanic, or Holy Roman Empire, to 1500 [See also 86
Note: Sovereignty of Italy and Germany vested in Frankish and, later, German emperors.
82e House of Charlemagne [Charlemagne 107m
Guido, 891; Lambert, 894; Arnulf, 896; [Louis I 107n
Louis III, 901 [Charles II, the Bald, 107p
82f Houses of Franconia and Saxony, 911-1137
82fd Konrad I, 911-918 [Church and state 46s
82fh Heinrich I, the Fowler, 919-936
82g Otto I, the Great, 936-973 [Papal state 31n
82gf Otto II, 973-983
82gk Otto III, 983-1002
82gr Heinrich II, 1002-1024
82gx Konrad II, the Salic, 1024-1039
82h Heinrich III, the Black, 1039-1056
82i Heinrich IV, 1056-1106
82j Heinrich V, 1106-1125
82jr Lothar II, 1125-1137
82k House of Hohenstaufen, or Swabia
82kn Konrad III, 1138-1152
82m Friedrich I, Barbarossa, 1152-1190
82n Heinrich VI, 1190-1197
82nk Philipp, 1197-1208
82nt Otto IV, 1208-1212
82p Friedrich II, 1212-1250
82pk Konrad IV, 1250-1254
82r Interregnum, 1254-1272. Willem of Holland, Richard of Cornwall
82s Houses of Hapsburg and Nassau, 1273-1308
82sd Rudolf I of Hapsburg, 1273-1292
82sn Adolf of Nassau, 1292-1298
82st Albrecht I of Hapsburg, 1298-1308
82t Houses of Luxemburg and Bavaria, and Second Interregnum, 1308-1437
82td Heinrich of Luxemburg, 1308-1314
82tf Louis IV of Bavaria, 1314-1347
82tk Karl IV of Luxemburg, 1347-1378, and Gunther of Schwartzburg
82tn Wenzel of Luxemburg, 1378-1400
82tr Ruprecht of the Palatinate, 1400-1410
82ts Sigismund of Luxemburg, 1410-1437
82v Later history of the empire
82vd Albrecht II of Hapsburg, 1438-1439
82vf Friedrich III, 1440-1493

82vh Maximilian I, 1493-1519 [Theuerdank 859 M464

Karl V, 1519- See Spain, Carlos I

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferdinand I, 1556- | See 89 | Joseph I, 1705- | See 89 |
| Maximilian II, 1564- | " 89 | Karl VI, 1711- | " 89 |
| Rudolf II, 1576- | " 89 | Karl VII, 1742- | " 88a |
| Matthias, 1612- | " 89 | Francis I, 1745- | " 89 |
| Ferdinand II, 1619- | " 89 | Joseph II, 1765- | " 89 |
| Ferdinand III, 1637- | " 89 | Leopold II, 1790- | " 89 |
| Leopold I, 1658- | " 89 | Francis II, 1792- | " 89 |

83 Renaissance, 1450-1500 [Artistic Renaissance 638, 604

84 Modern history, particularly of Europe, 1500- [Humanism, see also 34

84d Collections of Treaties [See also 301n

Note: Individual peace treaties between only two nations go in local history with the war which they conclude. Diplomacy and treaties between several nations preferably go with the period. Examples:

Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748 .... 87gn
Paris, 1856 ..... 139jt
Ryswick, 1697 ..... 84g
Utrecht, 1713 ..... 84js
Washington, 1871 ..... 163
Westphalia, 1648 ..... 84ix

[Treaty making 291g

[Diplomatic agents, consuls, etc., 291g

[Single commercial treaties, 323

84e Modern Orders of Honor (subdivided by country) [Chivalry 81k

84f Sixteenth Century

84g Seventeenth Century

84i Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

84ig Gustavus II, Adolphus

84iv Wallenstein

84ix Peace of Westphalia, or Muenster, 1648

84j Eighteenth Century [Eugene of Savoy 89et

84js War of Spanish Succession, 1700-13

84k Revolutionary Period, 1789-1815 [Marlborough 94rm

84kr Rastadt Congress, 1797 [Felipe V 126k

84kv Congress of Vienna, 1814-15 [Emigres 111r

84m Nineteenth Century

84n Twentieth Century

84p War of 1914-. General, Comprehensive, and Unclassified works

84pc Periodicals, Newspapers, Societies

84pd Causes, Preliminaries, Early Diplomacy

84pe Neutrality, International Legal and Commercial Relations, Blockades, Right of Search

84pg Armed Strength, Armies, Navies, Auxiliaries, etc.

84ph Military Operations

84phe Secret Service, Spies

84phk Signal, Telegraph, Telephone Service

84phr Railroad, Transportation Service

84phv Provisioning, Equipment

84pk Operations in Servia and Balkans

84pm Belgium

84pn France

84pp Austro-Hungary, Bukowina, etc.

84pq Poland, West Russia

84pr Operations in Germany, Alsace
84ps Turkey, in Europe and Asia
84psf Anglo-Turkish, in Egypt and Asia
84psk Africa (except Egypt)
84psn China
84pt Naval and Submarine Operations
84pu Aerial Warfare
84pv Red Cross, Medical, Hospital Service
84pvf Prisoners, Concentration Camps, Refugees
84pw Peace Negotiations, Results, Indemnities
84px Illustrative and Memorial Literature, Anecdotes, Addresses, Songs, Poems, Drama, Pictures [Maps separate
84pz Biography, Memoirs
Note: Personal memoirs or narratives of single events or campaigns go under 84ph-84pv.
85 Europe. Travel in general
85g General travel in Germany
85ge Elbe River
85go Oder River
85gr Rhine River [Rhine province 87u
85h General travel in Austro-Hungary
85hc Carpathian Mountains
85hd Danube River
85ht Tyrolese, Austrian Alps
85n General travel in Netherlands and Belgium
86 Germany. History in general [Politics 268
Note: History 800-1500. See also 82.
86d Antiquities: Kulturgeschichte
86g Goths, Vandals. (See also 79w, 79y, 81) [Visigoths 126d
86h Early history to 1500
86i Sixteenth Century [Reformation 34g
86ip Peasants' War, 1524-25
86is Smalkaldic League and War, 1531-47
86j Seventeenth Century
86k Eighteenth Century
86l Nineteenth Century (from 1792)
86lf Confederation of the Rhine, 1806-14
86li German Bund, 1815-66 [Austrian war, 1866, 89fi
86ln North German Confederation, 1866-71 [French war 1870–1 117
86m Empire, 1871-
86n Wilhelm I, 1871-88 [Bismarck 268k
86nf Friedrich, 1888
86p Wilhelm II, 1888- [War 1914 84p
86q Twentieth Century
87 Prussia. History
87d Early history to 1617, Margraves and Electors of Brandenburg
87e Dukes of Prussia, 1618-1688
Friedrich Wilhelm (The Great Elector) 1620-1688
87f House of Hohenzollern

87fd Friedrich I, 1688-1713
87ff Friedrich Wilhelm I, 1713-40
87g Friedrich II (the Great), 1740-86
87gn War of Austrian Succession, Silesian Wars 1740-45, Treaty of Aix
87gs Seven Years' War, 1756-63
87h Friedrich Wilhelm II, 1786-97
87i Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840 (Queen Luise)
87j Friedrich Wilhelm IV, 1840-61
87k Wilhelm I, 1861-71 (period)
Note: See 86n for personalia of Wilhelm I

Prussia. Local history and travel [General travel 85g
87n Berlin
87nt Brandenburg
87p East Prussia [Konigsberg univ. 307
87r Hannover, East Friesland
87s Hesse-Nassau
Frankfort-am-Main, Wiesbaden
87sz Hohenzollern (province)
87t Pomerania
Stettin, Ruegen Island
87tx Posen
87u Rhine province (Rheinland) [Bonn univ. 307
Aachen, Cologne, Duesseldorf, Moselle River
87v Saxony (Prussian), Halle [Thuringia 88x
87w Schleswig-Holstein, North Friesland
Kiel, Heligoland, War 1863-64
87x Silesia (Prussian) [Seven Years War 87gs
Breslau
87y West Prussia
Danzig
87z Westphalia
Muenster

Other German States. History and travel
88a Bavaria [Alps in general 133
88b Upper Bavaria [Louis IV 82tf
88bm Munich [Ober-Ammergau play 855m
88c Lower Bavaria
88d Franconia in general and Upper Franconia
Bamberg, Bayreuth [West Franks 107f
88e Middle Franconia
88en Nuremberg. [Erlangen univ. 307
88f Lower Franconia
88g Palatinate (Rheinpfalz)
Counts Palatine. Speyer
88h Upper Palatinate
Ratisbon [Wurzburg univ. 307
88i Swabia [Hohenstaufen 82k
Augsburg
88j Saxony (kingdom)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 88k | Bautzen | |
| 88l | Chemnitz | |
| 88m | Dresden | |
| 88n | Leipzig | |
| 88o | Zwickau | |
| 88p | Wuerttemberg (kingdom) | [Tubingen univ. 307 |
| 88pf | Black Forest | |
| 88ps | Stuttgart | |
| 88q | Elsass-Lorraine | |
| 88qs | Strassburg | |
| 88qv | Anhalt | |
| 88r | Baden. Constance Lake | [Heidelberg univ. 307 |
| 88s | Brunswick | |
| | Harz Mountains | |
| 88t | Hanse cities, Hanseatic League | |
| 88tb | Bremen | |
| 88th | Hamburg | |
| 88tl | Luebeck | |
| 88u | Hesse. Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt | |
| | Darmstadt, Mainz (or Mentz) | [Giessen univ. 307 |
| 88v | Lippe-Detmold | |
| 88vl | Schaumburg-Lippe | |
| 88vm | Mecklenburg-Schwerin | |
| 88vs | Mecklenburg-Strelitz | [Rostock univ. 307 |
| 88w | Oldenburg | |
| 88wr | Reuss-Greiz | |
| 88wx | Reuss-Schleiz | |
| 88x | Thuringia | |
| 88xe | Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen) | |
| 88xg | Saxe-Coburg-Gotha | |
| 88xn | Saxe-Meiningen | |
| 88xw | Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach | [Weimar. See also under Goethe, 867z |
| 88y | Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt | |
| 88ys | Schwarzburg-Sondershausen | |
| 88yw | Waldeck-Pyrmont | |
| 89 | Austria-Hungary. History | [General travel 85h |
| 89d | Early history and House of Babenberg, 973-1246 | [Government 268t |
| 89e | House of Hapsburg, 1282- | [Friedrich I, 1194–, 82m<br>[Rudolph I, 1273–, 82sd |
| 89ed | Rudolf II, 1282-93 | [Albrecht I, 1282–, 82st |
| 89ee | Rudolf III, 1293-1314 | [Albrecht V, 1404–, 82vd |
| 89ef | Leopold I (duke), 1314 | [Friedrich V, 1457–, 82vf |
| 89eg | Albrecht II, 1314-58 | [Maximilian I, 1493–, 82vh<br>[Sempach battle 1386, 134 |
| 89eh | Rudolf IV, 1358-65 | |
| 89ei | Albrecht III, 1365-95 | |
| 89ej | Albrecht IV, 1395-1404 | |
| 89ek | Ladislas, 1439-57 | |
| 89el | Ferdinand I, 1520-64 | |
| 89em | Maximilian II, 1564-76 | |
| 89en | Rudolf V, 1576-1611 (Emperor Rudolf II) | |
| 89eo | Matthias, 1612-19 | [Thirty years' war, 1618-, 84i |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 89ep | Ferdinand II, 1619-37 | |
| 89eq | Ferdinand III, 1637-58 | |
| 89er | Leopold I (Emperor), 1658-1705 | |
| 89es | Battle of Vienna, 1683 | |
| 89et | Prince Eugene of Savoy, 1663-1736 | |
| 89eu | Josef I, 1705-11 | |
| 89ev | Karl II, 1711-40. (Emperor Karl VI) | [Spanish succession, 1700–, 87js |
| 89ex | Maria Theresia, 1740-80 | [Silesian wars, 1740–, 87gn |
| | Franz, duke of Lorraine | [Seven years' war, 1756–, 87gs |
| | Pragmatic sanction | |
| | House of Hapsburg-Lorraine | |
| 89f | Josef II, 1780-90 | |
| 89fd | Leopold II, 1790-92 | [Rastadt congress 84kr |
| 89fe | 19th Century and Franz I, 1792-1835 | |
| 89ff | Ferdinand I, 1835-48 | |
| 89fg | Frank Josef I, 1848- | [Metternich 268t |
| 89fi | War of 1866 | |
| 89g | 20th Century | [War 1914, 84p |
| 89p | Austria. Local history and travel | |
| 89pd | Upper and lower Austria | |
| 89pe | Vienna | [Vienna battle 1683 89es |
| 89pf | Bosnia and Herzegovina | |
| 89pg | Bukowina | |
| 89ph | Carinthia (Kaernten) | |
| 89pi | Carniola (Krain) | |
| 89pj | Coastland, Istria, Trieste | |
| 89pk | Dalmatia, Ragusa | |
| 89pm | Galicia (Austria), Lemberg, Krakau | |
| 89po | Moravia, Bruenn | |
| 89pp | Salzburg | |
| 89pq | Silesia (Austrian) | |
| 89ps | Styria (Steiermark) | [Graz univ. 307 |
| 89pt | Tyrol and Vorarlberg | [Alps 85ht |
| 89pz | Liechtenstein (principality) | |
| 89r | Bohemia | |
| 89rd | Early History and Kings, 1198-1526 | [Gypsies 62p |
| 89re | John Hus, 1639-1415. Hussite wars, 1419-38 | |
| 89rn | 19th Century | |
| 89rp | 20th Century | |
| 89rv | Local history and travel | |
| 89rx | Prague | [Prague battle 1757 87gs |
| 89v | Hungary | |
| 89vd | Early history and House of Arpad, -1307 | |
| 89ve | House of Anjou, 1308-82 | |
| | Kings, 1382-1490 | |
| | Jagellons, 1490-1526 | |
| 89vf | 1526-1847 | |
| 89vi | 1848-1899 | |
| 89vik | Louis Kossuth | |
| 89vk | 20th Century | |

89vp Local history and travel [Carpathians 85hc
89vq Budapest
89vs Croatia and Slavonia
89vt Transylvania (Siebenbuergen)
90 Netherlands. History [General travel 85n
"Low Countries," Holland and Belgium to 1830
House of Orange
90d Antiquities, Batavii, Belgae
Early history to 1477
90e Austrian-Spanish Dominion, 1477-1566
Revolt, and Dutch Republic, 1566-81
Duke of Alva, 1508-82
90ew William of Nassau (the Silent), 1544-84
90f United Provinces, 1581-1795
90fe Phillip Willem, 1584-1618
Jan van Olden-Barneveld, grand pensionary
90fg Maurice, 1618-25
90fi Friedrich Heinrich, 1625-47
90fk Willem II, 1647-60
90fm Willem III, 1660-89 (later William III of England)
Jan de Witt, grand pensionary
90fp Willem IV, 1702-11
90ft Willem V, 1711-51
90fv Willem VI, 1751-95
90fz Batavian Republic, 1795-1806
90g Kingdom, 1806-
90gd Louis Bonaparte, 1806-10
90ge Willem I, 1815-40
90gf Willem II, 1840-49
90gg Willem III, 1849-90
90gh Wilhelmina, 1898- (and Regency, 1890-98)
90k Netherlands. Local History and Travel
Meuse River; Zuyder Zee; Texel and islands
90ke Drenthe
90kf Friesland
90kg Gelderland, Guelders
90kh Groningen
90ki Limburg
90kj North Brabant
90kk North Holland
90km Amsterdam
90kn Haarlem
90kp Overyssel
90kq South Holland
90kr The Hague
90ks Leiden
90kt Rotterdam
90ku Utrecht
90kx Zeeland

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 90m | Belgium. History | [General travel 85n |
| 90n | Flemish history. Counts of Flanders | [Burgundy 122v |
| 90p | Leopold I, 1831-65 | |
| 90pd | Leopold II, 1865-1909 | [Congo 63n |
| 90pe | Albert, 1909- | [War 1914 84p |
| 90t | Belgium. Local history and travel | |
| 90td | Antwerp, Anvers | |
| 90tf | Brabant | |
| 90tg | Brussels | [Louvain univ. 307 |
| 90ti | Flanders (East) | |
| 90tj | Ghent, Gand. | |
| 90tk | Flanders (West) | |
| | Bruges | |
| 90tm | Hainaut, Hainault | |
| 90tp | Liege | |
| 90tr | Limbourg | |
| 90ts | Luxembourg (province) | |
| 90tt | Namur | [Ardennes 122t |
| 90x | Luxemburg (grand duchy) | |
| 91 | Scandinavia. General travel in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Baltic Sea | |
| 91g | General history | |
| 91h | Antiquities | [Normans in Italy 132v |
| 91i | Northern, Vikings, Normans | |
| 91k | Denmark. History. House of Oldenburg | |
| 91kd | Early history to 1448 | |
| 91kg | Christian I, 1448-81 | |
| 91kh | Hans, 1481-1513 | |
| 91ki | Christian II, 1513-23 | |
| 91kj | Frederick I, 1523-33 | |
| 91kk | Christian III, 1533-59 | |
| 91km | Frederik II, 1559-88 | |
| 91kn | Christian IV, 1558-1648 | |
| 91kp | Frederik III, 1648-70 | |
| 91kr | Christian V, 1670-99 | |
| 91ks | Frederik IV, 1699-1730 | |
| 91kt | Christian VI, 1730-46 | |
| 91kv | Frederik V, 1746-66 | |
| 91kx | Christian VII, 1766-1808 | |
| 91m | 19th Century | |
| 91mf | Frederik VI, 1808-39 | |
| 91mi | Christian VIII, 1839-48 | |
| 91mk | Frederik VII, 1848-63 | |
| 91mn | Christian IX, 1863-1906 | |
| 91n | 20th Century | [War 1863-4 87w |
| 91nd | Frederik VIII, 1906- | |
| 91p | Denmark. Local History and Travel | |
| 91pf | Funen | |
| 91pj | Jutland (peninsula) | |
| 91pn | Zealand | |

91pp Copenhagen
91pt Other islands
91px Faroe islands [Greenland 58g
91q Iceland [West Indies 255t
91s Norway. History in general
91t History to 1450
91v 1450-1905 (1450-1814, see History of Denmark)
(1814-1905, see History of Sweden)
91w 20th Century. Haakon VII, 1905-
91x Local history and travel
91xf Christiania
92 Sweden. History in general
92d Early history to 1520
House of Vasa
92f Gustaf I, Vasa, 1523-60
92fe Eric XIV, 1560-68
92fi Johan III, 1568-92
92fn Sigismund, 1592-99
92ft Carl IX, 1600-11
92fx Period of Gustaf II. Adolf, 1611-32 [Gustaf II 84ig
Axel Oxenstjerna
92g Christina, 1632-54
House of Pfaltz, etc.
92gk Carl X, Gustaf, 1654-60
92gn Carl XI, 1660-97
92h Carl XII, 1697-1718
92he Ulrika Eleonora, 1718-20
92hi Frederik of Hesse, 1720-51
House of Holstein-Gottorp
92hn Adolf Frederik, 1751-71
92i Gustaf III, 1771-92
92ik Gustaf IV, 1792-1809
92j 19th Century
92jd Carl XIII, 1809-18
House of Ponte Corvo
92jf Carl XIV, Johan, 1818-44
92jk Oscar I, 1844-59
92jn Carl XV, 1859-72
92jt Oscar II, 1872-1907
92k 20th Century
92ke Gustaf V, 1907-
92t Sweden. Local History and Travel
92tg Goteborg [Lund univ. 307
92ts Stockholm [Upsala univ. 307
93 Great Britain. Travel (and in England alone)
93d Antiquities, Ethnology [Scilly Is. 96e
93i Islands: Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey [Isle of Wight 96sf
93m Isle of Man [Hebrides 99t
[Orkneys 99s
94 Great Britain. History in general [Shetland 99s
94a Bibliography of History and Travel. Source-guides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 94d | Early and Anglo-Saxon period, -1066 | [King Alfred 923f |
| 94e | Norman period. Conquest, 1066-1154 | |
| | Battle of Hastings, 1066 | |
| 94ef | William I, the Conqueror, 1066-87 | |
| 94ek | William II, Rufus, 1087-1100 | |
| 94en | Henry I, 1100-35 | |
| 94es | Stephen, 1135-54 | |
| | Maud (or Matilda), 1101-65 (Queen, 1141-47) | |
| 94f | Plantagenets and Angevins, 1154-1399 | |
| 94fe | Henry II, 1154-89 | [Thomas a Becket 29g |
| 94fh | Richard I, Coeur de Lion, 1189-99 | [Third crusade 81s |
| 94fk | John, 1199-1216 | [Magna Charta 276 |
| 94fn | Henry III, 1216-72 | |
| | Simon de Montfort; Barons' War | |
| 94fr | Edward I, 1272-1307 | |
| 94ft | Edward II, 1307-27 | [War with Bruce 99fx |
| 94fv | Edward III, 1327-77 | [100 years' war 109d |
| | Edward the Black Prince, 1330-76 | |
| 94fz | Richard II, 1377-99 | [Wiclif 34ew |
| | Tyler's rebellion, 1381 | |
| 94g | Lancaster and York, 1399-1485 | |
| | Wars of the Roses, 1455-85 | |
| 94ge | Henry IV, 1399-1413 | |
| 94gh | Henry V, 1413-22 | |
| 94gn | Henry VI, 1422-61 | |
| 94gr | Edward IV, 1461-83 | |
| | Earl of Warwick, 1428-71 | |
| 94gv | Edward V, 1483 | |
| 94gx | Richard III, 1483-85 | |
| | Bosworth battle, 1485 | |
| 94i | Tudors, 1485-1603 | |
| 94if | Henry VII, 1485-1509 | |
| | Perkin Warbeck | |
| 94j | Henry VIII, 1509-47 | [Sir Thomas More 927 |
| | 94je Catherine of Aragon; 94jf Anne Boleyn; 94jg Jane Seymour; 94jh Anne of Cleves; 94ji Catherine Howard; 94jj Catherine Parr | |
| 94jp | Cardinal Thomas Wolsey, 1471-1530 | [Church of England 34e, 36 |
| 94jr | Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, 1485-1540 | |
| 94jt | Edward VI, 1547-53 | |
| 94jx | Mary, 1553-58 | |
| 94jz | Jane Dudley (Lady Jane Grey) | |
| 94k | Elizabeth, 1558-1603 | [Mary, Queen of Scots, 99h |
| | William Cecil, Lord Burghley | |
| 94kr | Spanish Armada, 1588 | |
| 94l | Stuarts, 1603-1714 | |
| 94lj | James I, 1603-25 (James VI of Scotland) | |
| | George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham | |
| 94m | Charles I, 1625-49 | |
| | Civil War, 1642-49 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 94n | Commonwealth, 1649-60 | |
| 94nf | Oliver Cromwell | |
| 94p | Charles II, 1660-85. Restoration | [Great plague, 1662, 97 |
| | George Monk, Duke of Albemarle | |
| 94pj | James II, 1685-88 | |
| | Revolution of 1688 | |
| 94pv | William III, and Mary, 1689-1702 | |
| 94r | Anne, 1702-14 | |
| 94rm | Marlborough | |
| 94rs | James Francis Edward Stuart, the old pretender, 1688-1766 | [Bolingbroke 9<br>[Utrecht treaty 84j |
| 94s | House of Hanover, 1714- | |
| | 18th Century in general | |
| 94sg | George I, 1714-27 | |
| 94sn | George II, 1727-60 | |
| 94st | Charles Edward, the young pretender, 1720-88 | [See 99j |
| 94t | George III, 1760-1820 | [Amer. revolution 158 |
| 94tn | Nelson | [Burke, Fox, Pitt, 278 |
| 94tw | Wellington | [War 1812 161<br>[Waterloo battle 113k |
| 94u | 19th Century in general | [Peninsular war 126 |
| | George IV, 1820-30 | |
| 94ut | William IV, 1830-37 | |
| 94v | Victoria, 1837-1901 | [Russian war, 1854–, 139jt |
| | Albert, Prince Consort, 1819-61 | [Gladstone 278 |
| 94x | 20th Century in general | [Boer war, 1899, 64m |
| | Edward VII, 1901-1910 | |
| 94xd | George V, 1910- | [War 1914 84p |
| 96 | England. Local History and Travel | |
| | Note. Local historical societies go under 94c. | |
| 96d | Bedford | [Scottish borders 99x |
| 96df | Berks | |
| 96dg | Windsor Castle | |
| 96dk | Buckingham | |
| 96dr | Cambridge | [Cambridge univ. 307 |
| 96dx | Chester, Cheshire | |
| 96e | Cornwall, Scilly Islands | |
| 96ef | Derby | |
| 96ek | Devon, Exeter, Plymouth | |
| 96er | Dorset | |
| 96ex | Durham | |
| 96f | Essex | |
| 96ff | Gloucester | |
| 96fi | Bristol | |
| 96fk | Hereford | |
| 96fr | Hertford | |
| 96fx | Huntington | |
| 96h | Kent, Canterbury, Dover | |
| 96i | Lake District | |
| 96if | Cumberland | |
| 96ix | Westmoreland | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 96j | Lancaster, Lancashire, Mersey River, Safford | |
| 96k | Liverpool, Birkenhead | |
| 96m | Manchester | |
| 96n | Leicester | |
| 96nf | Lincoln | |
| 96nk | Monmouth | |
| 96nr | Norfolk, Norwich | |
| 96nx | Northampton | |
| 96p | Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne | |
| 96pf | Nottingham | |
| 96r | Oxford | [Oxford univ. 307 |
| 96rf | Rutland | |
| 96rk | Salop, Shropshire | |
| 96rx | Somerset, Bath | |
| 96s | Southampton, Hampshire, Portsmouth | |
| 96sf | Isle of Wight | |
| 96sg | Winchester | |
| 96sk | Stafford | |
| 96sr | Suffolk | |
| 96sx | Surrey, Croydon | |
| 96t | Sussex, Brighton | |
| 96tf | Warwick, Coventry, Kenilworth | [Stratford 932e |
| 96tk | Birmingham | |
| 96tn | Wessex | |
| 96tr | Wilts | |
| 96tx | Worcester | |
| 96v | York, Bradford | |
| 96vf | Leeds | |
| 96vx | Sheffield | |
| 97 | London. General description and history | |
| 97d | Early, to 1600 | |
| 97f | Literary History | [Hist. English lit. 912 |
| 97g | Guide books | |
| 97i | Directories | |
| 97k | Government, the Corporation | |
| 97kd | City, or Livery, companies | |
| 97kn | Laws, Ordinances | |
| 97n | Associations, Clubs | |
| 97p | Churches, Religious bodies | |
| 97pp | St. Paul's | |
| 97pw | Westminster Abbey | |
| 97t | Public Buildings, Parks, etc. | [Bridges 408 |
| 97tt | The Tower | [Charities 303 |
| 97v | Public Works and Utilities | [Docks 421 |
| 97x | Commerce and Industries | [Prisons 304p |
| 97z | Thames River | [Railways 413e |
| 98 | Ireland. Travel | [Water supply 422 |
| 98c | Periodicals | [Church of Ireland 36s |
| 98cr | Irish Record Publications | |
| 98d | Antiquities | |

98e History
98f Early history to 1700
98fp St. Patrick
98h 18th Century; Rebellion of 1798
98i 19th Century; Fenianism
Home rule, T. S. Parnell [Land tenure 316
Land question
98k 20th Century
Ireland. Local History and Travel
98p Connaught and West Ireland
98q Leinster and East Ireland [Trinity college 307
98r Dublin
98s Munster and South Ireland
98sc Clare; River Shannon
98sf Cork
98t Kerry; Killarney and Lakes
98v Ulster and North Ireland
98va Antrim; Belfast
98ve Donegal
98vl Londonderry
99 Scotland. General travel
99d Antiquities, Ethnology, Picts
99e History in general
99f Early History to 1371
Sir William Wallace
99fx Robert the Bruce, 1274-1329
99g House of Stuart, 1371-1603
99ge Robert II, 1371-90
99gf Robert III, 1390-1406
99gh Regency, 1406-24
99gj James I, 1424-37
99gn James II, 1437-60
99gr James III, 1460-88
99gt James IV, 1488-1513
99gx James V, 1513-42 [Reformation 34e
99h Mary, 1542-67 (beheaded 1587) [Church of Scotland 41
99hv James VI, 1567-1603 (Personalia under 94lj)
99i 17th and 18th Centuries
99j Rebellions, 1715, 1745. Jacobites [See also 94rs, 94st
99k 19th Century
99m 20th Century
Scotland. Local History and Travel
99r Highlands, Northwest Scotland, Grampian Mts., Argyll, Banff, Bute, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin (Moray), Inverness, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland
99re Aberdeen
99rz Highland Clans
99s Orkneys and Shetland
99t Hebrides (Western) Islands

99u East Central Scotland. Clackmannan, Dumbarton, Fife, Forfar (Angus), Dundee, Haddington, Kincardine, Kinross, Linlithgow, Lothians, Perth, Renfrew, Stirling
99v Edinburgh
99w Lanark, Glasgow
99x South Scotland, Lowlands, Borders. Ayr, Berwick, Dumfries, Galloway Kirkcudbright, Peebles, Roxburgh Selkirk, Wigtown
100 Wales. Local history and travel [Arthurian legends 988k
100n North Wales Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, Montgomery
100t South Wales Brecknock, Cardigan, Carmarthen Glamorgan, Cardiff, Swansea, Pembroke, Radnor
102 Collections. Rolls, Chronicles and Memorials
102d Camden Society
102h Historical Manuscripts Commission
102m Master of the Rolls. State Papers
102t Record Commission
105 France. Travel
105d Antiquities
106 France. History
106c Periodicals, Societies
106cd Collection des documents inedits
106cf Collection de textes pour servir a l'etude et a l'enseignement de l'histoire
106ch Societe de l'histoire de France
106ct Societe d'histoire contemporaine
107 Early, -987
107d Gaul (See also 105d, 76f)
107f West Franks, Merovingians, -752
107g Clovis I
107i Charles Martel
107k Carolingians, 752-987
107l Pepin, 752-768
107m Charlemagne, 768-814
107n Louis I, 814-843
107p Charles the Bald, 843-887
107s Eudes (Hugh, Count of Paris), 888-898
107t Charles III, the Simple, 898-922
107u Robert, 922-923
107v Raoul (Rudolf), 923-936
107w Louis IV, d'Outremer, 936-954
107x Lothaire, 954-986
107y Louis V, 986-987

108 Capets, 987-1328
108d Hugh Capet, 987-996
108e Robert II, 996-1031
108f Henri I, 1031-60
108g Philippe I, 1060-1108
108h Louis VI (le Gros), 1108-37
108i Louis VII, 1137-80
108k Philippe II (Auguste), 1180-1223
108l Louis VIII (le Lion), 1223-26
108m Louis IX (St. Louis), 1226-70 [Crusades 81s
108p Philippe III (le Hardi), 1270-85
108r Philippe IV (le Bel), 1285-1314
108s Louis X (of Navarre), 1314-16
108t Jean I, 1316
108v Philippe V, 1316-22
108w Charles IV, 1322-28
109 Valois and Angouleme, 1328-1589
109d Philippe VI, 1328-50 (100 Years' War)
Crecy Battle, 1346
109e Jean II, 1350-64 (Jacquerie)
Poitiers Battle, 1356
109f Charles V, 1364-80
109g Charles VI, 1380-1422
Agincourt Battle, 1415
109h Charles VII, 1422-61
109j Jeanne d'Arc (1409-31)
109k Louis XI, 1461-83
109l Charles VIII, 1483-98
109m Louis XII, 1498-1515
109n Francois I, 1515-47
109p Henri II, 1547-59
Catharine de' Medici
109q Francois II, 1559-60
109r Charles IX, 1560-74
109t Huguenots, Huguenot Biography [See also 34f
109tm Massacre of St. Bartholomew
109ts Edict of Nantes, 1598; Revocation, 1685
109x Henry III, 1574-89
110 Bourbons, to 1792
110d Henry IV, 1589-1610 (Marie de' Medici; Sully)
110g Louis XIII, 1610-43
110h Richelieu (Cardinal), 1585-1642
110l Louis XIV, 1643-1715
110m Mazarin, 1602-61; The Fronde
110n Retz, 1613-79
110p Maintenon, 1635-1719
110r Louis XV, 1715-74 (Pompadour)
110s Saint-Simon, 1675-1755
110v Louis XVI, 1774-92
110w Marie Antoinette, 1755-1793

110y Louis XVII (Dauphin)
110z 18th Century: Ancient regime
111 Revolution, 1789-99
111e Assemblee Nationale, 1789-92
111h Convention, 1792-95 (including the Terror)
111n Directoire, 1795-99
111r Emigres
111z Biography of Revolution period
113 Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815 [Moscow 140f
113f Russian Campaign, 1812, and to 1814
Escape from Elba
113k Campaign 1815; Waterloo Battle
113n Napoleon 1, 1769-1821
113t Josephine, 1763-1814
113v Marie Louise, 1791-1847
114 Restoration of Bourbons, 1815-30
Louis XVIII, 1815-24
Charles X, 1824-30
115 Revolution, 1830; Louis Philippe, 1830-48
115m Revolution, 1848. 2d Republic, 1849-51
116 Second Empire, Napoleon III, 1851-70
117 Franco-German War, 1870-71; Commune, 1871
118 Third Republic, 1871-99 [Colonies 272
119 20th Century [French Africa 64
122 France. Local History and Travel [French W. Indies 255w
Northern—Artois [War 1914 84p
Arras, Calais, Lille, St. Omer
122d Picardy [Flanders 90n
Abbeville, Amiens, Crecy
122e Normandy
Alencon, Caen, Evreux, Havre, Rouen
122f Brittany
Brest, Nantes, Rennes
122g Maine, Anjou
Angers, Saumur
122h Western—Poitou
Niort, Poitiers, Vendee
122i Aunis, Saintonge, Angoumois
Angouleme, La Rochelle, Rochefort
122j Aquitaine, Guienne
Bordeaux, Gironde
122k Gascony
Toulouse
122l Central—Orleanais
Blois, Chatres, Orleans
122m Touraine, Berry, Nivernais
Bourges, Nevers, Tours
122n Lyonnais
Lyon, St. Etienne

122p Marche, Bourbonnais, Limousin
Limoges [Corsica 132d
122q Southern—Auvergne
Clermont—Ferrand
122r Languedoc [Riviera 130h
Beziers, Montpellier, Narbonne, Nimes
122s Pyrenees, Bearn, Foix, Roussillon
Bayonne, Biarritz, Pau, Perpignan
122t Eastern—Champagne
Epernay, Marne, Reims, Troyes [Alsace-Lorraine 88q
122v Burgundy, Franche-Comte
Autun, Auxerre, Bar-le-Duc, Besancon, Dijon, Nancy
122w Savoy
Chambery
122y Dauphiny
Grenoble, Valence
122z Provence
Arles, Avignon, Cannes, Marseilles, Mentone, Nice, Toulon
123 Paris, Ile de France
Beauvais, Fontainebleau, Oise, Seine, Versailles
124 Andorra
124m Monaco
125 Spain and Portugal. Travel
125f Portugal (alone). Travel
125i Portugal (alone). History
125x Local History and Travel [Cape Verde Is. 63ie
125y Lisbon [Madeira, 63im
125z Azores Islands [Portuguese Africa 63qp, 64i, 64j
126 Spain and Portugal. History
126cd Coleccion de documentos ineditos para la historia de Espana
126d Early history to 711. Visigoths [Alaric I, 86g, 79v
126e Moors in Spain, 711-1492
Conquest of Granada, 1492 [Cid 787z
Expulsion of Moriscos, 1598-1609
126f Leon and Castile (Kingdom), 1033-1506
Alfonso X, "el Sabio," 1221-84
Fernando and Isabel, 1471-1516 [Columbus 144k
Cardinal Ximenez (Jimenez de Rada)
Gonsalvo de Cordova
126g 16th Century
Fernando V, 1512-16
126h Carlos I (Emperor Charles V), 1516-56
Don Juan of Austria
126i Felipe II, 1556-98 [Armada, 1588, 94kr
126j 17th Century
Felipe III, 1598-1621
Ambrogio Spinola

126jf Felipe IV, 1621-65
126jt Carlos II, 1665-1700
126k 18th Century. House of Bourbon [War of succession 84js
126kf Felipe V, 1700-46; Elizabeth Farnese
126ki Fernando VI, 1746-59
126kn Carlos III, 1759-88
126kt Carlos IV, 1788-1808 [Trafalgar battle 94tn
126m 19th Century. Peninsular War, 1808-14
126md Fernando VII, 1808, 1814-33
Congress of Verona, 1822
126mf Joseph Bonaparte, 1808-14
126mi Isabel II, 1833-68
126mj Provisional Government, 1868-70
126mk Amadeo I, 1870-73
126mr Republic, 1873-75
126mt Alfonso XII, 1875-85
126mx Maria Mercedes, 1885-86
126n 20th Century. Alfonso XIII, 1886- [War of 1898 165f
127 Spain. Local History and Travel
127d North Spain
Aragon (kingdom, 1035-1512) [Pyrenees 122s
Huesca, Teruel, Saragossa
127e Asturias
Oviedo
127f Basque Provinces [Canary Is. 63i
Alava, Vizcaya (Biscay), Guipuzcoa
127g Castilla-la-Vieja (Old Castile)
Avila, Burgos, Logrono, Santander
Segovia, Soria
127h Catalonia
Barcelona, Gerona, Lerida, Tarragona
127i Galicia
Coruna, Lugo, Orense, Pontevedra
127j Leon
Ciudad-Rodrigo, Palencia, Salamanca, Valladolid, Zamora
127k Navarra (kingdom, 905-1512)
127m South Spain
127n Andalucia
Almeria, Cadiz, Cordova, Granada (Alhambra)
Huelva, Jaen, Malaga, Sevilla
127r Castilla-la-Nueva (New Castile)
Ciudad-Real, Cuenca, Guadalajara
127s Madrid
127t Toledo
127v Estremadura
Badajoz, Caceres
127w Murcia
Albaceto, Cartagena

127x Valencia
Alicante, Castellon
127y Balearic Islands
Ivisa, Majorca, Minorca, etc.
127z Gibraltar
128 Italy. General Travel [Alps 133p
Adriatic Sea, Appennines
129 Italy. History (Medieval and Modern) [Ancient to 476, 79
129e Medieval history to 1350 [Antiquities 80, 80r
Lombard kingdom, 568-774 [Gothic kingdom, 568, 79w
Frankish period, 768-969 [Medieval, see also 82
Communes, Guelfs and Ghibelins to 1300 [Papal state 31n
129f 14th and 15th Centuries. Age of Despots [Renaissance 83
Period of Invasions, 1492-1537 [Normans in Italy 132v
129g Spanish-Austrian period, 1527-1796
129h Napoleonic era, 1796-1820
129i Risorgimento, United Italy, 1820-71
129ie Cavour
129if Crispi
129ig Garibaldi
129ii Mazzini [Vittorio Emanuele I, 132qj
129j Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-78
129ju Umberto, 1878-1900
129k 20th Century. Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900- [Turko-Italian war, 1911, 63g
130 Italy. Local History and Travel (Medieval and Modern)
130a Abruzzi and Molise, Aquila, Teramo [Archaeology 79z
Apulia (modern). Bari, Lecce
Basilicata (Potenza)
Calabria (modern). Cosenza
130b Campania (modern) and Naples. Travel [Pompeii 79zh
Capri (modern), Caserta, Ischia, Salerno
130c Naples (and the Two Sicilies). History [Vesuvius 435
130d 18th Century [Sicily 132t
Ferdinando I, 1759-1824
Maria Carolina, 1752-1814
130e 19th Century and later
Joachim Murat, 1808-15
Francesco I, 1825-30
Ferdinando II (Bomba), 1830-59
Francesco II, 1859-60 [Corsica 132d
130f Emilia
Cesena, Forli, Piacenza, Reggio Emilia, Rimini
130ff Ferrara. House of Este
130fm Modena
130fp Parma
130fr Ravenna
130g Bologna
130h Liguria (modern), and the Riviera
130i Genoa

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 130j | Lombardy; Lakes Como, Maggiore, Lugano | |
| | Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantua, Pavia, Sondrio | |
| 130k | Milan | |
| 130m | Marches | [Loreto, see also 17m |
| | Ancona, Ascoli, Macerata, Pesaro-e-Urbino | |
| 130n | Piedmont | |
| | Alessandria, Aosta, Cuneo, Novara | [Sardinia 132q |
| 130p | Turin | [Savoy 122w |
| 130r | Tuscany (and Florence). Travel | |
| | Arezzo, Elba Island, Grosseto | |
| | Livorno (Leghorn), Lucca, Massa and Carrara | |
| 130rp | Pisa | |
| 130rs | Siena | |
| 130t | Tuscany (and Florence). History | [Dante 785 |
| 130td | Early history. Countess Matilda | [Savonarola 28 |
| 130tf | Republic, 1208-1531 | [Machiavelli 256 |
| 130ti | House of Medici to 1737 | [Catharine 109p |
| 130tn | House of Lorraine, 1737-1860, and later history | [Clement VII, Leo X, 31e |
| 130v | Umbria (modern) | |
| | Assisi, Foligno, Orvieto, Perugia, Spoleto | |
| 130w | Venezia (and Venice). Travel | |
| | Bellona, Chioggia, Treviso, Udine, Vicenza | |
| 139wp | Padua | |
| 139wv | Verona | |
| 130x | Venezia (and Venice). History | |
| 130z | San Marino | |
| 131 | Rome. City | |
| 131d | Topography, Panoramas, Views | [See also 80r |
| 131f | Archaeology | [Inscriptions 763 |
| 131i | Forum Romanum (and other Fora) | [Architecture 602m, 606 |
| 131n | Christian Antiquities, Catacombs | [Sculpture 660 |
| 131p | History | [Papal state 31n |
| 131t | Province of Rome | |
| | Campagna, Civitavecchia, Neri, Subiaco | |
| | Terracina, Tivoli, Tiber River | |
| 132 | Mediterranean Sea, Coasts, and Islands | |
| 132d | Corsica | [Adriatic sea 128 |
| 132f | Crete, Candia | [Aegean sea 77r |
| 132g | Antiquities | [Balearic Is. 127y |
| 132i | Cyprus | |
| 142j | Antiquities | [Elba 130r |
| 132m | Malta, Maltese Islands | [Malta knights 81kk |
| 132p | Sardinia. Travel and Antiquities | [Rhodes 77sr |
| 132q | History | |
| 132qf | Vittorio Amadeo I, 1720-30 | |
| 132qg | Carlo Emanuele I, 1730-73 | |
| 132qh | Vittorio Amadeo II, 1773-96 | |
| 132qi | Carlo Emanuele II, 1796-1802 | |
| 132qj | Vittorio Emanuele I, 1802, 1814-21 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 132qk | Carlo Felice, 1821-31 | |
| 132qm | Carlo Alberto, 1831-49 | [Vittorio Emanuele II, 129j |
| 132s | Sicily. Travel | |
| 132t | History | [Two Sicilies kingdom 130c |
| 132u | Ancient History (and Kings of Syracuse) | |
| 132v | Norman period to 1266 | |
| 132w | Sicilian Vespers, 1282 | [Earthquakes, Etna, Stromboli 435 |
| 132x | Local Travel, History, Antiquities | |
| | Catania, Girgenti, Lipari Islands | |
| | Marsala, Messina, Syracuse, Trepani | |
| 132z | Palermo | |
| 133 | Switzerland. Travel | |
| 133p | The Alps | [Austrian Alps 85ht |
| 134 | Switzerland. History | |
| 134d | Antiquities | |
| 134e | Early history to 1700 | [Lake dwellers 477r |
| 134ef | First Confederation, 1291. Wilhelm Tell | |
| 134ek | Sempach Battle, 1386. Arnold v. Winkelried | |
| 134f | 18th Century | |
| | Helvetic Republic, 1797-1803 | |
| 134g | 19th Century | |
| 134h | 20th Century | |
| 134m | Switzerland. Local History and Travel | |
| | Aargau, Aarau | |
| | Appenzell | |
| 134n | Basel | |
| 134p | Bern, Interlaken, Thun | |
| 134q | Fribourg | |
| 134r | Geneva, Lake Geneva | [Calvin 34s |
| 134rx | Glarus | |
| 134s | Graubuenden (Grisons) | |
| | Chuer, Davos, Engadine | |
| 134t | Lucerne | |
| 134u | Neuchatel | |
| 134v | St. Gallen | |
| 134vn | Schaffhausen | |
| 134vt | Schwyz | |
| 134vx | Solothurn | |
| 134w | Tessin (Ticino), Locarno | |
| 134wt | Thurgau | |
| 134wv | Unterwalden | |
| 134wx | Uri | |
| 134x | Valais, Zermatt | |
| 134y | Vaud, Lausanne, Montreux, Vevey | Waldenses 34s |
| 134yx | Zug | |
| 134z | Zurich | |
| 135 | Turkey, Ottoman Empire. Travel in general | |
| 135t | Asiatic Turkey, General Travel | [Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, etc., 73–75 |
| 136 | Turkey, Ottoman Empire. History in general | |

136d Eastern Question

Note: Most entries go here. Other books thus entitled will go under Balkans (137), Afghanistan (72n), Armenia (73m), Egypt (66m), Persia (72t), Russia, etc., as their content may require.

136e Early History and Conquests to 1451
136ef Othman, 1299-1326
136eh Orchan, 1326-59
136ek Murad I, 1359-89
136en Bajazet I, the Thunderbolt, 1389-1402
136er Interregnum, 1403-13
136et Mohammed I, 1413-21
136ex Murad II, 1421-51
136f From 1451 to 1703
136fd Mohammed II, 1451-81
136fe Bajazet II, 1481-1512
136ff Selim I, 1512-20
136fg Solyman I, the Magnificent, 1520-66
136fi Selim II, 1566-74. Lepanto Battle, 1571
136fj Murad III, 1574-95
136fk Mohammed III, 1595-1603
136fm Ahmet I, 1603-17
136fn Mustapha I, 1617
136fp Othman II, 1618-23
136fq Murad IV, the Intrepid, 1623-40
136fs Ibraham, 1640-48
136ft Mohammed IV, 1648-87 [Vienna battle, 1683, 89es
136fv Solyman II, 1687-91
136fw Ahmet II, 1691-95
136fx Mustapha II, 1695-1703
136g 18th Century
136ge Ahmet III, 1703-30
136gi Mahmoud I, 1730-54
136gk Othman III, 1754-57
136gn Mustapha III, 1757-73
136gr Abdul-Hamid I, 1773-89
136gt Selim III, 1789-1807
136h 19th Century
136hf Mustapha IV, 1807-08
136hi Mahmoud II, 1808-39
136hn Abdul-Medjid, 1839-61 [Crimean war 139jt
136hr Abdul-Aziz, 1861-76
136hv Murad V, 1876
136hx Abdul-Hamid II, 1876-1909
Russian War, 1877-78 [Turko-Italian war, 1911, 63g
136i 20th Century
136id Mohammed V, 1909-
136r Turkey. Local History and Travel
136rf Adrianople, Dardanelles, Marmora Sea
136ri Janina (modern Epirus)

136rk Kassova
136rp Monastir
136rt Salonica (modern Macedonia) [Ancient Macedonia 78hp
136rx Scutari (Albania)
136t Constantinople, Bosphorus
Description and Travel
136v History from its capture, 1453 [Earlier history 79y
137 Balkan Peninsula and States [Bosnia 89pf
137d Bulgaria, and East Rumelia [Croatia 89vs
137e History to 1800. Battles of Nikopolis
137f 19th Century [Dalmatia 89pk
137ff Alexander, Prince, 1879-87
137fk Ferdinand, King, 1887- [Danube 85hd
137g 20th Century
Balkan War, 1912-13
137m Montenegro
137n Rumania. Travel and History
137p 19th Century
137pf Alexander Cuza, 1859-66
137pk Carol I, 1866-
137q 20th Century
137t Local History and Travel
Bucharest, Dobrudja, Moldavia, Wallachia
137v Servia. Travel and History
137vr Belgrade
137x 19th Century
137xd Milosch I, 1829-60
137xe Michael II, 1839-40
137xf Michael III, 1840-42, 1860-68
137xg Alexander (Kara Georgevitch), 1842-58
137xh Milan IV, 1868-89
137xi Alexander, 1889-1903
137xj 20th Century
137xk Peter I, 1903-
138 Russia in Europe. Travel in general [Russia in Asia 67
Slavic countries in general
139 Russia. History in general. Panslavism [Jews in Russia 75kr
139d Antiquities, Ethnology [Politics 265r
139e Early history to 1613 ]Land system 316
139ed Dukes of Kiev, 850-1157 [Serfdom 313s
139ee Rurik
139ef Grand Dukes, 1157-1327
139eg Grand Dukes of Moscow, 1328-1462
139ei Czars of Moscovy, 1462-1613. 16th Century generally
139ej Ivan III, 1462-1505
139ek Basil V, 1505-23
139em Ivan IV, the Terrible, 1523-84
139en Feodor I, 1584-98
139ep Boris-Godonov, 1598-1605

139er Feodor II, 1605-06
139es Dmitri (Demetrius), 1606
139et Basil Chouiski, 1606-10
139ev Ladislas, 1610-13
139f House of Romanov. 17th Century generally
139ff Michael, 1613-45
139fi Alexis, 1645-76
139fp Feodor II, 1676-82
139fv Ivan V, 1682-89
139g Peter the Great, 1689-1725
139h 18th Century
139hd Catharine I, 1725-27
139hf Peter II, 1727-30
139hi Anne, 1730-40
139hp Ivan VI, 1740-41
139ht Elizabeth, 1741-62
139hv Peter III, 1762
139i Catharine II, 1762-96
139iv Paul I, 1796-1801
139j 19th Century [Nihilism 265r
139jf Alexander I, 1801-25 [Invasion 1812 113f
139jk Nicholas I, 1825-55
139jr Alexander II, 1855-81 [Turkish war, 1877-78, 136hx
139jt Crimean War. Treaty of Paris, 1856
139jx Alexander III, 1881-94
139k 20th Century
139kf Nicholas II, 1894- [Japanese war, 1904, 70hd
140 Russia. Local History and Travel [War 1914 84p
140d Great (and North) Russia [Siberia 67s
Kaluga, Kostroma, Kursk, Nizhii-Novgorod, Novgorod, Olenets, Orel, Pskov, Riasan, Smolensk, Tambov, Tula, Tver, Vladimir, Vologda, Voronezh, Yaroslar
140e Archangel, Kolguev Island, Nova Zemlia
White Sea [Spitzbergen 58
140f Moscow [Muscovite czardom 139ei
140g Finland, Helsingfors, Vasa, Viborg
140i Lapland
140j Baltic Provinces [Baltic sea 91
140k Courland (Kurland), Libau, Mitau
140l Esthonia (Estland), Reval
140m Livonia (Livland)
140n Riga
140p Petrograd (St. Petersburg) Kronstadt
140q West Russia (Lithuania) [Poland 141
Grodno, Kovno, Minsk, Moghilev, Podolia, Vilna, Vitebsk, Vothynia
140r Little Russia
Chernigov, Dnieper River, Kharkov, Kiev, Poltava
140s Bessarabia, Kischinev

140t South Russia
Azov Sean, Don Province and River, Kherson, Odessa, Rostov, Yekaterinoslav
140u Black Sea
140v Taurida, Crimea, Kertch [Crimean war 139jt
140w Kazan
Penza, Perm, Simbirsk, Ural Mts., Vyatka
140x Astrakhan
Orenburg, Samara, Saratov, Ufa, Volga River [Kirghiz Steppe 67k
140y Caucasus, Circassia
Kuban, Stavropol, Terek [Transcaspia 67h
140z Transcaucasia, Georgia
Baku, Batum (Kutais), Daghestan, Elizabethpol, Erivan, Kars, Tiflis
141 Poland. History [See also 139
141d Antiquities, Ethnology
141f Early history to 1333
141g Casimir III, the Great, 1333-70
141gf Ludwig of Hungary, 1370-82
141gh Maria, 1382-99
141gk Ladislas V, 1399-1434
141gn Ladislas VI, 1434-45
141gr Casimir IV, 1445-92
141gt John I, 1492-1501
141gv Alexander, 1501-6
141gx Sigismund I, 1506-48
141h Sigismund II, 1548-73
(Henri de Valois, 1573-75, see 109x)
141hf Stephen Bathori, 1575-87
141hi Sigismund III, 1587-1632
141hr Ladislas VII, 1632-48
141ht John II, 1648-69
141hx Michael, 1669-74
141i John III, Sobieski, 1674-97 [Vienna battle 1683 89es
141if Frederick-Augustus I, 1697-1704, 1709-33
141it Stanislas I, 1704-09
141j Frederick-Augustus II, 1733-64
141k Stanislaus II. Poniatowski, 1764-95
Partitions of Poland, 1772, 1793, 1795
141m Kosciusko and Insurrection, 1794
141n 19th Century
141p 20th Century
141x Poland. Travel [Cracow 89pm
141y Warsaw
144 America and North America. Discovery
144d Pre-Columbian. Welsh, Asiatic, etc.
144f Norse
144k Columbus
144n Post-Columbian to 1600
144t English. The Cabots [N. W. Passage 58

144x Spanish-Portuguese. Amerigo Vespucci
145 America and North America. Travel in general [Rocky Mts, 151f, 153w
146 America and North America. History in general [Sierra Nevada, 230p
146a Bibliography of Americana
146b Dictionaries, general gazetteers
146c Periodicals, American in general and United States
Note.—See also 147c, 150c, local history under 171, 172, etc., 239c, 244c, etc.
147 Aborigines of North America, and of America in general [Basketry 585
Note.—For allocation of single stocks, nations, and tribes use American Bureau of Ethnology, Bulletin No. 30, and map therein. Indian wars in colonial and local history
147c Ethnological Periodicals
Arch. inst. of America. Soc. des Americanistes, etc.
147d Prehistoric Antiquities, before 1500 [Religions 19w
Moundbuilders in general
147e Canadian (generally) and Athapascan [Languages 720
147f Northwest Coast and Western British Columbia, including Washington, Oregon, and Alaska [Eskimos 58 [Folklore 990i
Salishan, Flathead [California 231d
147g Algonquian (New England and Upper Lake Region)
Abnaki, Chippewa, Cree, Delaware, Miami, Micmac, Mohegan, Shawnee, etc. [Arapaho and Cheyenne 147j
147h Iroquoian (New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, St. Lawrence, Virginia) [Tuscarora 147i
Five Nations—Cayuga, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, and Seneca; Cherokee, Hurons
147i Muskhogean (South Atlantic, also Gulf States)
Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creeks, etc. [Seminole 179
Also Tuscarora
147j Siouan or Dakota (Western plains) [Sioux war 1862, 196
Iowa, Mandan, Omaha, Osage, Pawnee, Ponka, etc.
Also Caddoan; Kiowan; Arapaho, Blackfoot, Cheyenne
147k Shoshonean (Nevada, Idaho, Colorado, Utah)
Also Southern Athapascan, Apache, Comanche, Navaho, Ute, etc.
147m Pueblo and Cliffdwellers (Southwest)
Hopi or Moqui, Zuni, etc. [Pima, Yuma, 147v
Also Keresan, Tanoan
147p Political Relations, Treatment, Treaties, Education
147t Biography
147v Spanish-American in general, and Mexican or Nahuatl; Aztecs, Toltecs [Languages 722
Pima, Yaqui, Yuma
147x Mayan (Yucatan, Chiapas, Guatemala)
Lencan, Zapotec
147z Central American and West Indian
Quiches
South American. See Local History 243-253

149 Canada, British America. Later Travel
Hudson's Bay, St. Lawrence River and Gulf
150 Canada. History in general
150c Periodicals, general and local
150e Earliest exploration and French period to 1763 [French wars, 1755–63, 156n
150f British occupation, 1763-1900 [War 1812, 161
150g 20th Century
151 Canada. Local History and Travel
151d Labrador Peninsula, Ungava
151e Newfoundland, Terre-Neuve [Fisheries question 291
151f New Brunswick
St. John
151g Nova Scotia, Acadia
Halifax, Cape Breton Island [Louisburg sieges 156k, 156n
151h Ontario, Upper Canada
151i Ottawa [Niagara Falls 206k
151j Toronto
151jp Prince Edward Island
151k Quebec, province and city [Capture, 1759, 156n
Anticosti Island
151m Montreal
151n Northwest (Canadian) in general [N.W. Coast 153p
Hudson's Bay, Northwest, and other trading companies
151p Alberta
151pk Assiniboia
151pt Athabasca
151r British Columbia, Canadian Rocky Mts.
Vancouver City
151s Vancouver Island, Victoria, Nootka
151t Franklin, Baffin Land [Arctic regions 58
151tk Keewatin
151tr Mackenzie
151v Manitoba
Winnipeg
151x Saskatchewan
151y Yukon
Dawson, Klondike [Alaska, Yukon River 172
153 United States. Travel in general
153dl Great Lakes: Erie, Huron, Michigan, Ontario, Superior
153e New England and Atlantic States
History and Travel over several of the following: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia [Colonial history 156
153m Middle States
History and Travel over several of the following: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin. [Old Northwest 211d

153n Mississippi Valley and River. The old two Louisianas
153nl Louisiana Purchase, 1803
153p Pacific States.
History and Travel over several of the following:
Pacific Northwest and Northwest Coast, Strait of Fuca, Columbia River, Alaska, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington [Colorado River 173
153s Southern States
History and Travel over several of the following:
Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas
153w Western States
History and Travel over several of the following:
Colorado, Dakotas, Indian Territory, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Wyoming, Rocky Mountains [Canadian Rockies 151r
155 United States. History in general [Constitution 281
155a Bibliography of History and Travel
155b Dictionaries, Gazetteers
Note: Periodicals, see under 146c.
155n Naval History in general
Note: Naval history of a single war or period goes with that war.
156 Colonial Period to 1775
Note: See also colonial histories of the thirteen original states.
156f King William's War, 1689-97
156i Queen Anne's War, 1702-13
156k King George's War, 1744-48
156n French and Indian War, 1754-63
Capture of Quebec, 1759
156t Pontiac's War, 1763-64
158 The Revolution, 1776-82
158c D. A. R., S. A. R., Society of the Cincinnati
158f Preliminaries
Writs of Assistance, 1761
Stamp Act, 1765
Navigation Acts
Boston Massacre, 1770
Boston Tea Party, 1773
Boston Port Bill, 1774
Mecklenburg Resolutions, 1775
Declaration of Independence, 1776
158k Campaigns, Battles
158n Naval History of Revolution
158r Auxiliaries and Foreigners
158t Celebrations, Fourth of July Orations, Sermons
158w George Washington
Mary and Martha Washington
158z Biography

160 Confederation, etc., 1783-1812 [Louisiana purchase 153nl
161 War of 1812; and to 1845 [Missouri compromise, 1820, 198
162 Mexican War, 1846-7; and to 1860 [Nullification, 1832, 216 and 325
163 Civil War, 1861-1865 [Dorr's rebellion, 1840, 215
163c Societies, G. A. R., etc. [Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854, 187
163d Politics, Legislation, Causes, Results [Slavery, John Brown, 313
163e Diplomacy, Foreign Relations [Sanitary commission 303s
163f Campaigns, Battles
163h Regimental Histories
163i Prisons, Hospitals
163j Secret Service
163k Naval History
163l Abraham Lincoln
163t Illustrative material, Literature, Poems, Celebrations, Memorial Day Addresses
163x Confederate States of America
163z Biography
164 Reconstruction Period, 1865-72 [Negro problem 313f
See also Local History of Southern States
165 Later History: 20th Century
165f Spanish War, 1898
See also Philippine Islands, 57p
United States Local History and Travel [State Docs. 284, 285
Reserve for large classes:
a for Bibliography
b for Dictionaries, Gazetteers, Directories
c for Societies
d for Colonial or Early Period
t for Counties and Towns to which no special number is assigned [Newspapers CN
z for Biography
Use subscript lower case letters for municipal officers or departments, as c for Charter, h for Health, l for Laws, Ordinances, p for Parks, etc.
Examples:
Nason. History of Dunstable, Mass. 193t D92 N2
Dunstable, Charter, 193t D92 c
171 Alabama
172 Alaska [Klondike 151y
Bering Sea, Yukon River
173 Arizona
Colorado River
174 Arkansas
175 Colorado
175r Denver; Arapahoe County
176 Connecticut
176h Hartford
176n New Haven
177 Delaware
177d New Sweden

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 178 | District of Columbia, Washington City | [Guam 57i |
| 179 | Florida | |
| | Fernando de Soto; Seminole Indians | [Hawaii 57h |
| 180 | Georgia | |
| | Atlanta; Fulton County | |
| 181 | Idaho | |
| 182 | Illinois | |
| 183 | Chicago; Cook County | |
| 184 | Oklahoma | |
| | (Indian Territory, before 1907) | |
| 185 | Indiana | |
| 185i | Indianapolis; Marion County | |
| 186 | Iowa | |
| 186f | Des Moines; Polk County | |
| 187 | Kansas | |
| 188 | Kentucky | |
| 188k | Louisville; Jefferson County | |
| 188v | Mammoth Cave | [See also 432 |
| 189 | Louisiana | [Louisiana purchase 153nl |
| 189n | New Orleans | |
| 190 | Maine | |
| 190p | Portland; Cumberland County | |
| 191 | Maryland | |
| 192 | Baltimore | |
| 193 | Massachusetts | |
| 193d | Colonial History | [Pilgrims. See also 38 |
| 193f | Cambridge; Middlesex County | |
| 193k | Lowell | |
| 193n | Salem; Essex County | [Witchcraft 13wn |
| 193r | Worcester; Worcester County | |
| 193t | Other places | |
| 194 | Boston; Suffolk County | |
| 195 | Michigan | |
| 195f | Detroit; Wayne County | |
| 196 | Minnesota | |
| 196m | Minneapolis; Hennepin County | |
| 196s | St. Paul; Ramsey County | |
| 197 | Mississippi | [Miss. valley 153n |
| 198 | Missouri | |
| 199 | St. Louis | |
| 200 | Montana | |
| 201 | Nebraska | [Kansas-Nebraska act 187 |
| 201n | Omaha; Douglas County | |
| 202 | Nevada | |
| 203 | New Hampshire | |
| 204 | New Jersey | |
| 204j | Jersey City; Hudson County | |
| 204n | Newark; Essex County | |
| 204p | Paterson; Passaic County | |
| 205 | New Mexico | Pueblo Indians 147m |

206 New York
Adirondacks, Hudson River, Thousand Islands
206d Colonial History
206f Albany
206h Brooklyn
206i Buffalo; Erie County
206k Niagara, Falls and River
206r Rochester; Monroe County
206s Syracuse; Onondaga County
206t Other places
206z Biography (include New York City biography)
207 New York City. Description, History in general
Note: Historical societies under 206c.
207d Colonial History to 1800 [Indians 147h
207e 19th Century
207f 20th Century
208 North Carolina
209 North Dakota
210 South Dakota
211 Ohio
211d Old Northwest; Western Reserve, Ordinance of 1787
211f Cincinnati; Hamilton County
211g Cleveland; Cuyahoga County
211h Columbus; Franklin County
211n Toledo; Lucas County
Oklahoma. See 184
212 Oregon [Columbia River 153p
212d Early Travel and History to 1848
Boundary question
212p Portland; Multnomah County
213 Pennsylvania
213d Colonial History to 1800
213n Allegheny; Allegheny County [Philippines 57p
213p Pittsburg
213r Reading; Berks County [Porto Rico 255p
213s Scranton; Lackawanna County
213t Other places
214 Philadelphia
214c Societies, Clubs
Note: Historical Societies under 213c.
215 Rhode Island
215d Colonial History to 1800
215p Providence
216n Charleston
217 Tennessee
217m Memphis; Shelby County
217n Nashville; Davison County
218 Texas
219 Utah
219s Salt Lake City [Mormonism 23

220 Vermont
221 Virginia
221d Colonial History to 1800
221r Richmond
222 West Virginia
223 Washington (State)
Note: Before 1853, see also 212 Oregon.
223p Seattle; King County
223r Spokane
223s Tacoma; Pierce County
224 Wisconsin
224m Milwaukee
225 Wyoming; Yellowstone Park
230 California. Travel, Statistics
230d Directories
230e Early Voyages to 1847, including Overland journeys ending in California
230g Gold Era, 1848-1850
230n Southern California [Lower California 238f
230p Sierras, Yosemite, Tahoe
230q Commerce, Railroads, Transportation
230r Agriculture, Soils, Climates, Fruits, Wines
230t Natural History
230w Geology, Mineralogy, Mines, Metallurgy, Earthquakes [Earthquake, 1906. See also 234x
231 California. History in general
231c Newspapers [Periodicals 984c
231d Antiquities, Indians, Indian Wars
231f Spanish Period to 1823
Missions in general
231i Mexican Period, 1824-1846
231k Conquest, 1846-1850
231m Statehood, Sept. 9, 1850-
231z Biography
Single Counties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 232d | Alpine | 232t | Marin |
| 232e | Amador | 232u | Mariposa |
| 232f | Butte | 232v | Mendocino |
| 232g | Calaveras | 232w | Merced |
| 232h | Colusa | 232wm | Modoc |
| 232i | Contra Costa | 232x | Mono |
| 232in | Del Norte | 232y | Monterey |
| 232j | El Dorado | 232z | Napa |
| 232k | Fresno | 233d | Nevada |
| 232kg | Glenn | 233dn | Orange |
| 232l | Humboldt | 233e | Placer |
| 232li | Imperial | 233ep | Plumas |
| 232m | Inyo | 233ev | Riverside |
| 232n | Kern | 233f | Sacramento, and River |
| 232o | Kings | 233g | Sacramento City |
| 232p | Lake | 233h | San Benito |
| 232pn | Lassen | 233i | San Bernardino |
| 232q | Los Angeles | 233j | San Diego |
| 232r | Los Angeles City | 233k | San Joaquin, and River |
| 232s | Madera | 233l | San Luis Obispo |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 233m | San Mateo | 233sn | Stanislaus |
| 233n | Santa Barbara | 233t | Sutter |
| 233o | Santa Clara | 233u | Tehama |
| 233p | Santa Cruz | 233ut | Trinity |
| 233q | Shasta | 233v | Tulare |
| 233qs | Sierra | 233w | Tuolumne |
| 233qu | Siskiyou | 233x | Ventura |
| 233r | Solano | 233y | Yolo |
| 233s | Sonoma | 233z | Yuba |

234 San Francisco
234a Charters
234b Supervisors, Municipal Reports, Mayor's Reports
234c Ordinances, Laws, Licenses
234d Directories
234e Associations, Clubs, Labor Unions
234g Charities and Correction, Social Work
234h Churches, Religious Institutions
234i Commerce, Industries, Business Firms
234j Finances, Auditor, Assessor, Debt
234k Fire Protection and Control
234l Health, Sanitation, Baths, Garbage, Food Supply
234m Lands, Boundaries, Parks
234n Police [Library A16
234p Public Works, Engineer, Streets, Sewers, Harbor. Docks
234r Public Utilities
234rl Light and Power
234rr Railways, Transit
234rt Telephones
234rw Water Supply
234t History and Politics [Schools 306l
234tv Vigilance Committees
234x Disaster of 1906
236 Alameda County, Oakland
237 Berkeley [Univ. of California 308
238 Mexico. Travel in general
Local History and Travel
238e Aguas Calientes
238f Baja California; Lower California
Gulf of California
238fx Campeche
238g Chiapas
238h Chihuahua
238ht Coahuila
238i Colima
238in Durango
238it Guanajuato
238j Guerrero; Acapulco
238jx Hidalgo
238k Jalisco; Guadalajara

238m Mexico (State)
238n Mexico (Federal District and City)
238p Michoacan
238pm Morelos
238pt Nuevo Leon; Monterey
238q Oaxaca; Tehuantepec Isthmus
238qx Puebla
238r Queretaro
238rs San Luis Potosi
238s Sinaloa; Mazatlan
238t Sonora
238tt Tabasco
238u Tamaulipas; Tampico
238ut Tepec
238v Tlaxcala
238w Vera Cruz; Orizaba
238x Yucatan; Merida
238xt Zacatecas
239 Mexico. History in general
239a Bibliography
239b Dictionaries, Gazetteers
239c Periodicals; Collections
239d Antiquities [Indians 147v-
239e Early History to 1519
239f The Conquest, 1519-1540
Hernando Cortes
239h Spanish Period, 1540-1809
239j War for Independence, 1810-21, and to 1860
239k European Intervention, 1861-67 [War 1846, 162
Maximilian [Juarez 239z
239n Later History, 1868- [Diaz 239z
239z Biography
240 Central America. Travel and History in general
241 Costa Rica [Indians 147z
241g Guatemala
241k Honduras
241m British Honduras; Belize
241n Nicaragua; Mosquito Coast
241s Salvador
242 South America. Travel in general
242n Andes Mountains (in general)
243 Spanish and South America. History in general
243a Bibliography [Spanish colonial government 271
243b Dictionaries
243c Periodicals; Collections
243d Antiquities; Ethnology in general
243f War for Independence, 1806-1830
Simon Bolivar y Ponte
See also single countries
243p Pirates, Buccaneers, Spanish Main

244 Argentina, La Plata. Travel in general
244d Antiquities, Indians
244e Boundaries question
244f History in general
244g Before 1810
244h War for Independence, 1810-16
244i Later History, 1817-1899; Rosas
244k 20th Century
244t Local History and Travel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 244ta | Andes (territory) | 244tm | Misiones |
| 244tb | Buenos Aires (province) | 244tn | Neuquen |
| | | 244tp | Pampa |
| 244tc | Buenos Aires (city) | 244tq | Rio Negro |
| 244td | Catamarca | 244tr | Rioja |
| 244te | Chaco | 244ts | Salta |
| 244tf | Chubut | 244tt | San Juan |
| 244tg | Cordoba | 244tu | San Luis |
| 244th | Corrientes | 244tv | Santa Cruz |
| 244ti | Entre Rios | 244tw | Santa Fe |
| 244tj | Formosa | 244tx | Santiago del Estero |
| 244tk | Jujuy | 244ty | Tucuman |
| 244tl | Mendoza | | |

[Patagonia 247v

[Tierra del Fuego 247v

244z Biography
245 Bolivia. Travel in general
245d Antiquities, Indians
245f History
[War with Chile, 1879–83, 252p
245k Local History and Travel
245n Biography
245t Uruguay. Travel in general
245v History
245y Local History and Travel
Montevideo
245z Biography
246 Brazil. Travel in general
246d Antiquities; Indians
246e Boundaries
246f History in general
246h History to 1821
246k Empire, 1822-1889. Dom Pedro I-II
246m Republic, 1890-
246t Local History and Travel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 246ta | Alagoas | 246tm | Parahyba |
| 246tb | Amazonas | 246tn | Parana |
| | Amazon River | 246tp | Pernambuco |
| 246tc | Bahia | 246tq | Piauhy |
| 246td | Ceara | 246tr | Rio de Janeiro |
| 246te | Espirito Santo | 247ts | Rio de Janeiro City |
| 246tf | Goyaz | 246tt | Rio Grande do Norte |
| 246tg | Maranhao | 246tu | Rio Grande do Sul |
| 246th | Matto Grosso | 246tv | Santa Catharina |
| 246ti | Minas Geraes | 246tw | Sao Paulo |
| 246tk | Para | 246tx | Sergipe |

246z Biography

247 Chile. Travel in general
247d Antiquities; Indians
247e Boundaries
247f History in general
247h History to 1810
247j War for Independence, 1810-1824
247k Later History, 1824- [War with Peru 252p
247t Local History and Travel [Juan Fernandez 57gj

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 247ta | Aconcagua | 247tn | Malleco |
| 247tb | Antofagasta | 247tp | Maule |
| 247tc | Arauco | 247tq | Nuble |
| 247td | Atacama | 247tr | O'Higgins |
| 247te | Biobio | 247ts | Santiago |
| 247tf | Cautin | 247tt | Santiago City |
| 247tg | Chiloe | 247tu | Tacna |
| 247th | Colchagua | 247tv | Talca |
| 247ti | Concepcion | 247tw | Tarapaca |
| 247tj | Coquimbo | 247tx | Valdivia |
| 247tk | Curico | 247ty | Valparaiso |
| 247tl | Linares | 247tz | Valparaiso City |
| 247tm | Llanquihue | | |

247v Patagonia, including
Magallanes (territory)
Magellan Strait
Tierra del Fuego
Falkland Islands [Santa Cruz 244tv
247z Biography of Chile
248 Colombia, New Granada. Travel
248d Antiquities; Indians
248f History in general, and to 1810
248g Later History, 1810-
248k Local History and Travel
248n Biography
248p Panama, Darien [Panama Canal 419p
248v Panama Canal Zone
249 Ecuador. Travel
249d Antiquities; Indians
249f History
Note: Before 1830, see also 248f.
249k Local History and Travel [Galapagos 57gj
249n Biography
250 Guiana. Travel and History in general
250d Antiquities; Indians
250e Boundaries [See also 253e
250k British Guiana
250r Dutch Guiana, Surinam
250v French Guiana, Cayenne
251 Paraguay. Travel
251d Antiquities; Indians
251f History in general and to 1811
Jesuits in Paraguay

251h History, 1811-1840
Dr. Francia, Dictator
251k Later History, 1840-
251t Local History and Travel
251z Biography
252 Peru. Travel in general
252d Antiquities; Indians
252f History in general
252h Conquest and Early History to 1548
Pizarro
252k Spanish Period, 1548-1820
252n War for Independence, 1821, and to 1829
252p Later History, 1830-
252t Local History and Travel
Callao; Lima; Lake Titicaca [Tacna 247tu
252z Biography
253 Venezuela. Travel in general
253d Antiquities; Indians
253e Boundaries
253f History in general, and to 1810
253g History, 1810-1899
253h 20th Century
253t Local History and Travel
Caracas; Orinoco River [Bolivar 243f
253z Biography
254 Cuba. Travel in general
254f History in general, and to 1894 [Indians 147z
254h Insurrection, 1895-1899 [War 1898. See also 165f
254i 20th Century
254t Local History and Travel
254th Havana
254z Biography
255 West Indies. History and Travel in general
255e Bermudas
255f Bahamas
255h Haiti
255i Santo Domingo
255j Jamaica
255p Porto Rico
255q Lesser Antilles; Caribbean Islands
255r British West Indies
Barbados, Dominica, Grenadines, St. Lucia, Trinidad
255t Danish West Indies
St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas
255v Dutch West Indies
Aruba, Curacao, etc.
255w French West Indies
Guadeloupe, Martinique, etc.

256 **Government, Politics,** Droit Public, Theory of State and Nation; Sovereignty
256a Bibliography [Utopias 302w
256b Dictionaries, Encyclopedias
256c Periodicals [Relations to Education, Religion, Hygiene, etc. See such subjects
256d History of Politics and Political Theories
256f Political Ethics
257 Administration; Methods, Instruments and Powers of Government (in general)
257f Executive, Cabinet, Ministers
Veto power (in general) [Military gov't 624
257h Legislature, Legislation
257i Direct Legislation
Initiative and Referendum
257k Judiciary, Courts [Court practice 296
257n Parties (general, comparative)
257p Pensions and Salaries, Civil and Military (general and local) [Old age pensions 311t
257s Civil Service (general and local)
258 Forms of the State. Revolutions
258e Patriarchal, Tribal, Primitive
258f Feudalism [Villainage 313s
Roman Colonat
258h Aristocratic [Classes 300r
258m Monarchical. Divine Right of Kings
258r Representative, Democratic, Republics [Imperialism 262
258v Federal, Federative, Bundestaat, Staatenbunde [See also, federations like 274, 277d, 277r, 281f
259 Rights of the Governed
Civil Liberty [Citizenship. See also 291p
Equality
Individualism [Collectivism, 302
Rights of Assembly, Petition, etc.
State Interference [Religious liberty 30d
260 Suffrage—Comparative, general and local [Liberty of press A47
Conditions and Qualifications
(Educational, Property, etc.) [Woman suffrage 314r
260d History of Suffrage
260f Laws and Manuals of Election Procedure
260g Registration [15th Amendment 281p
260h The Ballot, Voting, Counting
260i Secret Ballot, Australian System
Voting machines [Election of President 280f
260j Corrupt Practices [Contested elections 295t
260k Primary Elections, Caucus
Nominations [Bossism 280t
260n Representation
Proportional, Preferential, Cumulative, Minority, etc.
260p Direct Election, and Recall, of Officials, Senators, etc.
260r Rules of Order and Debate. Procedure, Obstruction, Closure

261 Local and Municipal Government. United States and in general

Note: For public documents and works relating to individual cities see under local history.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam .. | 90km | Dublin ..... | 98r | New Orleans .. | 189n |
| Baltimore .... | 192 | Edinburgh .... | 99v | New York City | 207 |
| Berkeley ..... | 237 | Galveston .... | 218t | Oakland ..... | 236 |
| Berlin ..... | 87n | Glasgow ..... | 99w | Omaha ..... | 201n |
| Boston ..... | 194 | Indianapolis .. | 185i | Paris ..... | 123 |
| Brooklyn ..... | 206h | Liverpool .... | 96k | Philadelphia ... | 214 |
| Brussels ..... | 90tg | London ..... | 97k | Providence ... | 215p |
| Buffalo ..... | 206i | Los Angeles .. | 232r | Rome ..... | 131 |
| Chicago ..... | 183 | Manchester .. | 96m | St. Louis ..... | 199 |
| Cincinnati .... | 211f | Melbourne .... | 60r | San Francisco . | 234 |
| Cleveland .... | 211g | Memphis ..... | 217m | Sydney ..... | 59k |
| Denver ..... | 175r | Minneapolis ... | 96m | Vienna ..... | 89pe |
| Des Moines ... | 186f | Mt. Vernon, | | Washington ... | 178 |
| Detroit ..... | 195f | N. Y. ..... | 206t | Etc., etc. | |

261d In Europe (general and unclassified)

261e In England and United Kingdom

261f In France

261g In Germany [Charities 303

261h In other countries (Non-European)

261k Charters, Codes, Powers of Municipal Corporations [Civil Service 257s

Consolidation of Cities [Health 485

261m Commission Plan of Administration

Concentration of Powers [Parks 519l

261p Aesthetics, Beautification, Planning [Housing 318u

Nuisances [Playgrounds 613

261r Finances, Accounting, Bonds, Debts, Licenses [Taxation 329

261t Police, Detectives, Spies [Crime 304

261v Municipal Engineering, Public Works, Fire Protection [Streets 405

Note: Mainly books on administration go here [Sewers 423

261x Public Utilities, Franchises, Municipal Control or Ownership, Municipal Trading, Light and Power, Telephones, Transportation, Railways, Water [Waterworks 417

262 Colonization, Expansion, Imperialism (in general)

Government of Colonies and Dependencies

263 Constitutional Law. Treatises, Collections

Note: Political History is classed as History, not Politics.

264 Foreign and Oriental Constitutions [Local government 261h

264j Japan

265 European States (general and unclassified) Constitutions and Government

265e Balkan States

265f Belgium

265g Denmark

265h Greece (modern)

265k Netherlands

265n Norway and Sweden and Scandinavia in general

265q Portugal

265r Russia. Russian Nihilism

265x Turkey

266 Ancient States. Government
266f Greece
266r Rome [Temporal power 31p
267 Italy. Government
268 Germany. German Empire, Government
268e Executive, Kaiser, Ministers, etc.
268f Legislative, Bundesrath, Reichstag
268g Judiciary
268h Parties [Socialistic party 302m
268k Bismarck
268p Prussia, Government
268t Other German States
268x Colonial System
269 Austria-Hungary. Government
270 Spain. Government
271 Spanish Colonies
Spanish-America since Independence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 271d | Argentina, La Plata | 271n | Mexico |
| 271e | Bolivia | 271p | Nicaragua |
| 271f | Brazil | 271q | Panama |
| 271g | Chile | 271r | Paraguay |
| 271h | Colombia | 271s | Peru |
| 271i | Costa Rica | 271t | Salvador |
| 271j | Ecuador | 271u | Uruguay |
| 271k | Guatemala | 271v | Venezuela |
| 271l | Guianas | 271w | West Indies and Cuba |
| 271m | Honduras | | |

[See also 277l
272 France. Government
272e Constitutions
272f Executive
272h Legislative
272k Judiciary
272p Parties
272t Colonial System
272x Collected Works of Statesmen
274 Switzerland
275 Great Britain. Government
275d Executive, Crown, Privy Council, Cabinet
275f Legislative, Parliament [Suffrage 260
275h History of Parliament [Rules of order 260r
275i House of Lords [Local gov't 261
275k House of Commons [Civil service 257s
275n Judiciary, Judicature Acts [Pensions 257p
275p Parties
276 Great Britain. Constitution
Constitutional Law [Church and State 46s
276f Constitutional History in general [Parliament 275h
276h Early, and to 1485
276k Magna Carta, 1215
276n Tudor and Stuart Periods, 1485-1687
276r From 1688 to date
276v Ireland, mainly before 1801
276x Scotland, mainly before 1707

277 British Colonies and Dependencies
277d Imperialism, Imperial Federation
277e Africa
277ev Public Documents
277f America, Canada
277k Public Documents
277l West Indies, Bahamas, Bermudas, etc.
277n Asia and India
277p Public Documents
277r Australia
277s New South Wales
277t New Zealand
277u Queensland
277v South Australia
277w Tasmania
277x Victoria
277y Western Australia
277z Oceanica, Islands, and Unclassified
278 British Statesmen and Publicists
Collected Writings
279 British Public Documents

Note: Public documents of nations and states are arranged under Government; those of municipalities, under Local History.

Public documents relating specifically to Education, Explosives, Finance, Health, Railroads, and the like, are located with these subjects.

280 United States. Government and Politics
280e Executive. The President [Coll. messages 283q
280f Election and History of Elections
Individual Elections arranged by year
280g Cabinet and Departments [Local govt. 261
280h Legislative. Congress [Election procedure 260
280i Senate
280j House of Representatives [Debates 283c
280k Judiciary, Courts [Rules of order 260r
280p Parties [Election of Senators 260p
280t Political Evils, Bossism, Corruption
280v Diplomacy, Foreign Relations in general [Socialists 302t
280x Monroe Doctrine [Grangers 507e
280z Expansion, Dependencies, Imperialism [Corrupt practices. See also 260j
281 United States. Constitution.
Constitutional Law

Note: For constitutional questions regarding the President, Congress, and Judiciary, see 280e-280k

281f Federal Relations, State Rights
281h Constitutional History, in general
281i Before 1787
Articles of Confederation, 1778 [Declaration 1776, 158f

281k 1787-1800. Federal Constitution, Convention, and first eleven amendments
Federalist
State Conventions and Ratifications
281n Since 1800 [Slavery 313
281p 13th, 14th and 15th Amendments [Lincoln 163l
282 United States. Statesmen and Publicists
Collected Works, and Biography [Washington 158w
United States. Public Documents
283 Congress (sheep-bound reserve)
283a Document Catalogs, Indexes
283b Directories (except Departmental)
283c Annals, Debates, Globe, Record
283d American State Papers
283e Commerce and Labor
283f Commercial Relations
283g Consular Reports
283i Interior
283j Land Office
283k Justice (except Supreme Court)
Attorney General
283l Court of Claims
283n Navy
Naval Intelligence Office
Navigation Bureau
283p Post Office
283q President. Collected Messages
283qr Printer
283r State
Rolls Bureau
283t Treasury
283tc 1st Comptroller
283td 2d Comptroller
283tg Comptroller of Currency
283tl Life Saving Service
283tt Architect
283u Mint
283v Revenue Commissions
283w War
283x Adjutant General
Inspector General
Army Register

[Agriculture 521
[Amer. ethnol. bureau 147c
[Amer. hist. assoc. 61c
[Amer. republics bureau 243
[Army war college 305nw
[Astrophysical observ. 357d
[Census 309u
[Civil service 257s
[Coast survey 402
[Columbia inst. D. & D. 303d
[Corcoran gallery 641
[District of Columbia 178
[Education bureau 305e
[Engineers 401c
[Engineers, Military 628
[Entomological comm. 471x
[Fish commission 473x
[Geographic names 726
[Geological surveys 426
[Hawaiian docs. 57h
[Health board 486
[Howard univ. 307
[Hydrographic office 432h
[Indian affairs 147p
[Industrial comm. 318
[Insular affairs 280z
[Interstate commerce 413a
[Isthmian canal 419p
[Judge Advocate army 624
[Labor bureau 318c
[Library of Congress A18
[Lighthouses 379l
[Marine hospitals 480c
[Meteorology 430
[Military academy 305nw
[Mining statistics 555
[Nat. acad. sciences 333c
[Nat. herbarium 521
[Nat. museum 425c
[Nautical almanac 357c, 371
[Naval academy 305nw
[Naval observ. 357d
[Ordnance bureau 625
[Patent office 506iu
[Pensions bureau 257pu
[Philippine docs. 57p
[Porto Rico docs. 255p
[Reclamation service 418
[River commissions 420
[Smithsonian inst. 333c
[Supreme court 299
[Surgeon-Gen. library A10
[Testing metals 404
[Water supply 418
[Weather bureau 430

United States. State Constitutions, Government and Public Documents
284 Collected Constitutions. General or comparative works on the States.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 284a | Bibliography | 284g | Connecticut |
| 284b | Alabama | 284h | Delaware |
| 284c | Alaska | 284i | District of Columbia |
| 284d | Arizona | 284j | Florida |
| 284e | Arkansas | 284k | Georgia |
| 284f | Colorado | 284l | Idaho |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 284m | Illinois | 285f | New York |
| 284n | Indiana | 285g | North Carolina |
| 284o | Iowa | 285h | North Dakota |
| 284p | Kansas | 285i | Ohio |
| 284q | Kentucky | 285j | Oklahoma |
| 284r | Louisiana | 285k | Oregon |
| 284s | Maine | 285m | Pennsylvania |
| 284t | Maryland | 285n | Rhode Island |
| 284u | Massachusetts | 285p | South Carolina |
| 284v | Michigan | 285q | South Dakota |
| 284w | Minnesota | 285r | Tennessee |
| 284x | Mississippi | 285s | Texas |
| 284y | Missouri | 285t | Utah |
| 284z | Montana | 285u | Vermont |
| 285a | Nebraska | 285v | Virginia |
| 285b | Nevada | 285w | Washington (State) |
| 285c | New Hampshire | 285x | West Virginia |
| 285d | New Jersey | 285y | Wisconsin |
| 285e | New Mexico | 285z | Wyoming |

286 California. Constitution, Government
California State Documents
287 Senate and Assembly Journal
287a Bills, Constitutional Amendments, Calendar
287ac Assembly Bills [Statutes 297f
287af Senate Bills
287am Assembly Amendments, Joint Resolutions
287an Senate Amendments, Joint Resolutions
287at Final Calendar
287b Miscellaneous, single documents, otherwise unclassified, arranged by date [Agriculture 507c
287c Joint Committee Reports [Architecture 600c
287ce Assembly Committee Reports [Banks 330c
287cf Senate Committee Reports [Charities 303c
287cl Lists of Members, Committees, etc., of Legislature [Constitution 286
287d Adjutant General [Dairy 511dc
287dg National Guard [Education 306l
287e Attorney General [Fish and Game 473c
287ef Capitol Commissioners [Forestry 520
287et Conservation Commission [Fruit growers 514c
287f Control Board [Geology 230w
287g Controller [Health 486
287gf Examiners Board (continued in Control Board) [Horticulture 514c
287h Defectives (Institutions for) [Insurance 311c
287hd Deaf, Dumb, Blind; Berkeley [Labor 318c
287hf Adult Blind; Oakland [Laws 297f
287i Engineer [Library A17
287j Equalization Board [Mining 230w
287k Governor [Normal schools 306ln
287kf Messages, Inaugurals [Railroads 409d
Note: By Governor's name; not by date. [Revenue 329
287m Harbor Commission
287me Eureka
287ms San Diego

287n Highways Bureau
287ni Industrial Accident Board
287p Insane—Lunacy Commission
287pa Agnews Hospital
287pm Mendocino Hospital
287pn Napa Hospital
287ps Sonoma Home; Eldridge
287pv Southern California Hospital
287px Stockton Hospital
287r Medical Examiners Board
287rd Dental Examiners Board
287ro Optometry Board
287rp Pharmacy Board
287s Printer
287t Prison Directors Board
287tf Folsom Prison
287tr San Quentin Prison
287u Public Works Commissioner
287ud Debris Commission
287v Reform Schools
287vm Marysville
287vp Preston
287vw Whittier
287w State Secretary
287wv Motor Vehicle Department
287x Surveyor General
287xf Land Commissioner
287xs Swamp Land Commissioner
287xt Tide Land Commissioner
287z Treasurer
287zl Loan Commissioner
287zv Veterans' Home
287zw Water Commission
289 **Law, Jurisprudence.** Philosophy, General Treatises
289a Bibliography. Catalogs of Law Libraries
289b Dictionaries
289c Periodicals, Bar Association Reports
289d History, Origin, of Law
289f Law Reforms
289g Ethics
289m Study, Education, Admission to Bar, Brief Making
289n Law Schools. Publications, Reports
289w Wit, Maxims, Phrases
289x Collected, Miscellaneous Works, Essays
289z Biography: Bench and Bar
290 Natural Law
291 International Law, Admiralty, Maritime
291g Ambassadors, Consuls, Diplomatic Agents
291i International Arbitration
291k Hague Tribunal

[Silk culture 588
[Stallion registration 510h
[Veterinary 510vc
[Viticulture 515
[Weather 430
[Yosemite 230p

[Canon law 46
[Constitutional law 263
[Medical law 481

[See also 17
[Treaties 81d
[Lit. copyright A48

[Peace 623e

291p Private International Law. Conflict of Laws, Aliens, Citizenship, Extradition, Naturalization [Military law 624

292 Roman, Civil Law. General Treatises; Analyses
Note: Modern civil law goes under 293.

292d History of Roman Law

292e Ante-Justinian, XII Tables, Texts, Commentaries

292f Gaius. Texts, Commentaries

292g Ulpianus. Texts, Commentaries

292h Justinianus. Corpus juris civilis, and Comment

292i Code. Texts, Commentaries

292j Digest, Pandects, and Commentaries

292k Institutes and Commentaries

292l Novellae and Commentaries

292n Post-Justinian Law

292p Rights of Property; Possession

292r Obligations, Contracts, Commercial Law

292t Rights of Persons, Citizenship, Family, etc.

292v Criminal Law

292x Actions, Procedure.

293 National Law. General; unclassified
Note: National or State law on any subject, as Patents (294v), Taxation (295x), goes with the subject.

293d Ancient (other than Roman) [Hebrew 21t

293dg Greek

293f Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman

293g English

293h French

293i German, Salic

293m Spanish, Spanish-American

293n Swiss

293u United States; Interstate Law

294 Common Law. General and Elementary Treatises

294d Commercial, Mercantile Law

294e Agency, Attorney and Client, Brokers and Factors, Partnership

294f Private Corporations; Franchises

294g Bailments and Carriers, Railways, Innkeepers, Public Service Corporations

294h Banking

294i Insurance, Average

294j Negotiable Instruments, Bills, Notes, Checks, Bonds, Stocks

294k Bankruptcy, Assignment, Debtor and Creditor

294l Contracts, Sales (Personal Property), Auctions, Obligations

294m Guaranty and Suretyship, Bonds (Official), Pledges, Usury

294n Combinations, Monopolies, Restraint of Trade, Labor, Boycotts, Strikes

294q Property Law, Real and Personal. Tenures
294r Conveyancing, Deeds, Estates, Mortgages, Mortmain, Vendor and Purchaser
294rf Forms in Conveyancing; Notaries Public
294s Lands, Boundaries, Easements, Eminent Domain, Highways, Torrens System [Farm law 507e
294t Landlord and Tenant, Fixtures, Dilapidations, Rent, Waste
294u Mining Law [Copyright A48
294v Patent Law
294w Waters, Irrigation, Riparian Rights
294x Wills, Inheritance, Annuities, Descent, Dower
295 Law of Persons [Probate law 296v
295d Domestic Relations, Family, Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward [Right of asylum 46
295f Marriage and Divorce
295g Married Women
295h Master and Servant, Apprentices, Employers' Liability, Factory Acts
295k Torts. Negligence, Damages, Damnum absque injuria, Deceit, Libel, Malice, Nuisances, Trespass
295l Equity. Accidents, Charitable Uses, Fraud and Mistake, Specific Performance, Trusts and Uses
295n Administrative Law: Public Officers
295r Justices, Sheriffs, Constables, Coroners
295t Contested Elections, and Cases
295v Public and Municipal Corporations
295x Revenue, Taxation
295z Criminal Law. Abduction, Arson, Assault, Forgery, Gaming, Homicide, Malpractice, etc. [Sanitary law 485
296 Procedure, Pleading and Practice, Actions and Defense, Limitations, Parties-at-Law, Remedies [Crime 304 [Juvenile courts 304i
296e Antiquated Customs, Benefit of Clergy, Ordeal, Torture, Wager of Battle, etc. [Dueling 614k
296f Forms, Entries, Clerks' Assistants, Precedents
296h Code Practice, Rules [Conveyancing forms 294rf
296i Criminal Practice, Rules
296j Equity, Chancery, Practice, Rules Discovery, Injunction, Receivers
296k English Courts Practice, Rules
296m Federal Courts Practice, Rules
296n State Courts Practice, Rules
296p Evidence, Experts, Nisi prius, Oaths, Statute of Frauds
296q Jury System [Grand jury 296i
296r Judgment and Execution, Attachment, Arbitration and Award, Arrest and Bail, Claim and Delivery, Costs, Ejectments, Liens, Replevin
296t Appeals, Extraordinary Remedies; Special Procedure, Assumpsit, Certiorari, Habeas Corups, Jurisdiction, Mandamus, Prohibition, Quo warranto

296v Probate Law, Administrators and Executors, Assets [Wills 294x
297 Statute Law, Codes [Executors' accounting 618t
297f California Statutes
Note: In a general library, statutes relating to Education, Finance, etc., may be arranged with such subjects, if preferred. See note under 293.
299 Reports, Digests
299t Trials
300 **Sociology, Social Science**
Social Problems, Social Reform [Social ethics 14s
Manners, Customs, Institutions in general [Social psychology 10x
300a Bibliography
300b Dictionaries, Encyclopedias
300c Periodicals, Societies, Congresses [Heraldry 61h
300r Ranks, Classes [Indian castes 71
301 History of Civilization, Culture, Progress, Degeneracy, in general [National character 15n
Note: Antiquities and specific national civilization go in local history
301f Ancient
301k Medieval [18th Century 84j
301n Modern [19th Century 84m
302 Socialism, Communism, Collectivism, Economic Individualism [Political individualism 259
302c Periodicals
302d History of Socialism
302e In Europe, general and unclassified
The International
302f In England
302g Robert Owen
302i In France
302j Fourier
302k C. H. de St. Simon, 1760-1825
302m In Germany. Social Democratic Party
302p Lassalle
302r Marx
302t In United States. Socialist Party
302u In other countries (Non-European)
Australia, etc.
302v Christian Socialism
Catholic Socialism
302w Utopias
Note: Books about actual experiments, both socialistic and communistic (Brook Farm, Harmony, Icaria, etc.) go under country as above.
302x Communism (alone) [Paris commune, 1871, 117
302y Syndicalism, I. W. W. [Russian nihilism 265r
302z Anarchism
303 Social Service, Charities, Poor Laws
303d Deaf, Dumb, Blind
303f Social, College, Settlements, Hull House

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 303h | Humane Work, Cruelty to Animals, Vivisection | |
| 303s | Sanitary Commission, Red Cross | [Housing 318u |
| 303u | Unemployed, Vagrancy, Tramps | [Labor 318 |
| 303x | Childhood, Boyhood, Children, Clubs, Institutions | [Child labor 318n<br>[Child hygiene 484 |
| 304 | Crime, Public Morals, Punishment, Social Pathology | [National degeneracy 301 |
| 304d | Death Penalty | [Detectives 261t |
| 304i | Juvenile Crime, Courts, Reformatories | |
| 304p | Prisons, Prison Discipline | |
| 304w | Prostitution, Social Evil | |
| 305 | **Education.** Philosophy, Collected Works | [Physical education 614 |
| 305d | History of Education | |
| 305dd | Ancient | |
| 305de | Medieval, Renaissance | |
| 305df | Asia | |
| 305dg | Jewish | |
| 305dh | Mohammedan, Turkey | |
| 305di | Belgium, Holland, Scandinavia | |
| 305dk | France | |
| 305dl | Germany, Austria | |
| 305dn | Great Britain | |
| 305do | British Colonies, Canada, etc. | |
| 305dp | Italy, Spain, Portugal | |
| 305dq | Russia | |
| 305dr | Switzerland | |
| 305dv | United States | |
| 305dx | Spanish America, Mexico . | |
| 305e | Pedagogy, Teaching, Methods, Courses of Study | [Drawing 642– |
| 305ee | Geography | [Music 669 |
| 305ef | History, Politics, Civics | [Singing 677 |
| 305eh | Mathematics | [Stuttering 895 |
| 305ek | Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics | [Writing A32 |
| 305en | Natural Science, Nature Study | [Art 633f |
| 305ep | Botany, School Gardens, Agriculture | [Sex hygiene 484n |
| 305er | Physiology; Instruction in Sex | [Sex psychology 10fs |
| 305es | Zoology, Biology | |
| 305et | Language, Literature | |
| | Note: Teaching of any particular language goes with the grammar of that language | |
| 305ev | Reading | |
| 305ew | Ancient Classics | |
| 305ey | English | |
| 305f | Government, Organization, Superintendence | [Finances 305s |
| | Discipline, Inspection, Feeding of Pupils | |
| | Teachers' Appointments, Salaries, Pensions | |
| 305g | Elementary, Primary, Education | |
| | Object Teaching, Montessori | |
| 305gs | Story-telling | |
| 305h | Kindergarten, Friedrich Froebel | |
| 305i | Secondary; Grammar and High; Academic and Normal | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 305j | Individual Secondary Institutions. Publications and books about them. German Gymnasia, English Endowed Schools, etc. | |
| 305k | Superior, Higher, Collegiate, Post-Graduate, Classical, Liberal, Degrees | [Law schools 289n<br>[Fraternities 312x |
| 305kk | France | [Medical education 480r |
| 305kl | Germany | |
| 305kn | Great Britain | |
| 305n | Technical, Manual, Industrial<br>Military, Naval | |
| 305nv | Vocational | |
| 305nw | U. S. Military Academy, Army War College | [Psychology 10 |
| 305p | Psychology of Education | [Memory 10q |
| 305ph | Mnemonics, Memory Training | |
| 305pn | Child-study | |
| 305pr | Mental Development | |
| 305pt | Adolescence | [Sex instruction 305er |
| 305q | Moral Education, Minor Morals, Formation of Character | [Sunday schools 45m |
| 305qe | Etiquette, Politeness, Manners | [Ethics 14 |
| 305r | Religious; Non-Sectarian, Bible in Schools | |
| 305s | State and Education, Public vs. Private<br>Municipal and State Support, Taxation for Schools | |
| 305u | Self-Culture, Chautauqua, Continuation Schools, University Extension | |
| 305w | Women's Education, Co-education | |
| 305y | School Hygiene, Architecture, Ventilation | [Hygiene of children 484p |
| 305z | Biography of Educators | |
| 306 | School Reports and other publications of State and Municipal Boards and Schools | |
| 306l | California Public Schools. Reports, etc. | |
| 306ln | California Normal Schools. Reports, etc. | |
| 307 | Higher Institutions. Colleges, Universities | |
| 307l | California Private Colleges and Schools | |
| 307s | Stanford University | |
| 308 | University of California | [Berkeley 237 |
| 309 | Population, Immigration, Vital Statistics | [Census general 332 |
| 309f | Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, Immigration | |
| 309u | United States Census (all publications) | [Liquors 516 |
| 310 | Intemperance, Liquor Traffic | [Physiological effects 484h |
| 311 | Insurance | [Insurance law 294i |
| 311e | Marine Insurance, Lloyds | |
| 311f | Fire Insurance | |
| 311fe | Extinction of Fires, Fire Departments | [Fireproofing 591x |
| 311l | Life Insurance, Annuities | |
| 311p | Industrial Insurance, Compulsory Insurance of Workingmen, Compensation Acts | |
| 311t | Old Age Insurance | [Pensions 257p |
| 311x | Tables (of all kinds), Forms | |
| 312 | Secret Orders, Friendly Societies | [Rosicrucians 13r |
| 312m | Freemasonry | [Political secret orders under local history |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 312x | College Fraternities | |
| 313 | Slavery | [Liberty 259 |
| 313f | Negro in Freedom: Education, Political Status, etc. | |
| 313s | Serfdom, Villainage | [Feudalism 258f |
| 314 | Woman. General works, History | |
| 314d | Collected Biography | |
| 314f | Family, Domestic Relations | [Education 305w |
| 314m | Marriage, Divorce | |
| 314mg | Polyandry, Polygamy | |
| 314p | Employments | |
| 314r | Political Status, Legal Rights | [See also 295f-g |
| 314rt | Woman Suffrage | |
| 315 | **Political Economy** | |
| 315h | History of Political Economy | |
| 315p | Economic Theory, Theory of Value, Philosophy of Economics, Laissez faire | |
| 315t | Economic History. Conservation (in general) Note: Subdivide by country. | |
| 315z | Biography of Economists | [Land law 294s |
| 316 | Land, Public Lands, Rent | [Feudal tenure 258f |
| 317 | Capital, Property, Investments, Interest, Profit | [Property law 294q |
| 318 | Labor, Production | [Repartition 302 |
| 318c | Periodicals, Labor Bureau Reports | [Efficiency 617e |
| 318f | Protection of Laborers, Accidents Prevention | [Labor law 294n |
| 318n | Labor of Children | [Mining accidents 554e |
| 318s | Standards of Living, Household Budget | [Woman labor 314p |
| 318u | Housing, Homes, Tenements, Model Villages | [Agricultural labor 507e |
| 319 | Wages | |
| 319s | Profit-sharing | |
| 320 | Trade Unions, Gilds, Strikes, Arbitration | |
| 321 | Co-operation, Building Associations | [Socialism 302 |
| 322 | Distribution, Competition, Monopoly, Trusts | [Commercial geogr. 54m |
| 323 | Commerce and Trade | [Transportation 620 |
| | Commercial Treaties | |
| | Note: City boards of trade, chambers of commerce under local history. | |
| 324 | Prices, Supply and Demand, Speculation, Crises, Stock Exchange | [Accounting 618 |
| 325 | Free Trade, Tariff Reform, Reciprocity | |
| 326 | Protection (Protective works only) | |
| 327 | Money, Coinage, Bimetalism, Currency | [Numismatics 61n |
| 328 | Public Finance, Public Debts, Budget, Sinking Fund Note: City Finances under local history. | |
| 329 | Taxation, Revenue | [Tax law 295x |
| 329i | Income Taxation | |
| 329k | Inheritance Taxation | |
| 329t | Single Tax on Land; Henry George | |
| 330 | Banking, Credit, Exchange, Clearing House, Trust Companies | |
| 332 | Statistics (General, not relating to any special subject) Almanacs | |

333 **Science** (Physical). History, General works
Classification of Knowledge or Sciences
334 Collected Works of Scientists covering several subjects; Scientific Essays
334n Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten wissenschaften
335 Metrology, Weights, Measures
336 Scientific Instruments, Apparatus in general [Chemical 524
337 **Mathematics.** Philosophy, History [Teaching 305eh
337m Unclassified, Recreations, Paradoxes
338 Collected works of Mathematicians
339 Tables, Logarithms [See also 374, 393d, 401t, 416d
340 Arithmetic, Elementary Computations Continued Fractions, Numerical Series, Approximations
341 Theory of Numbers, Congruences, Partitions
342 Algebra, Elementary; Allgemeine Arithmetik
343 Higher Algebra. Invariants, Quantics. Linear Transformations, Substitutions, Theory of Equations, Theory of Groups, Symmetric Functions, Determinants
344 Extensive, Multiple, Algebra. Imaginaries, Quarternions, Ausdehnungslehre, Equipollences, Linear Associative Algebra, Vector Analysis, Geometrical Calculus
345 Series and Limits (Trigonometric, etc.)
346 Lower Analysis. Probabilities, Permutations, Finite Differences, Least Squares, Error of Observation
347 Higher Analysis. Fluxions, Differential and Integral Calculus, Maxima and Minima [Integrators 336
347e Definite Integrals
347g Differential Geometry; Application of Higher Analysis to Geometry
347h Hyper-Geometric Functions, Spherical Harmonics, Bessels' Functions, Kugelfunctionen
347v Calculus of Variations
348 Differential Equations
350 Theory of Functions and Complex Variables
350e Elliptic Functions
350h Hyper-Elliptic, Abelian, Theta, Functions
351 Geometry, Elementary (non-algebraic)
352 Projective, Descriptive, Geometry, "Modern," "Pure" Geometry, Shades, Shadows, Stereotomy [Mechanical drawing 644
352g Line Geometry, Complexes [Perspective 643
353 Analytic, Solid, Geometry (algebraic) [Map making 362m
Plane, Loci, Conics, Co-ordinate, Higher Curves
354 Absolute, Non-Euclidian Geometry. Hyper-Space, N-Dimensions [Goniometry 439
355 Trigonometry

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 357 | **Astronomy.** Descriptive, General | |
| | Collected works of Astronomers | |
| 357d | Observatory Publications (except Star catalogs) | |
| 358 | History of Astronomy, Collected Biography | |
| 358s | Astrology | |
| 359 | Universe, Cosmogony, Origin of Worlds, Milky Way, Space, Ether | [Cosmology 17k |
| 360 | Physical, Theoretical, Astronomy | |
| | Attraction, Gravitation, Motions, Orbits, Perturbations | |
| | Pendulum Experiments, Three Bodies Problem | |
| 361 | Spherical, Practical Astronomy | [Nautical astron. 621 |
| 361d | Instruments, Observatories, Horology, Chronometers, Time Reckoning | [Calendar 61d |
| 362 | Geodesy, Triangulation, Figure of the Earth, Azimuth, Latitude and Longitude Determination | [Surveying 402 |
| 362m | Map-making, Projection | [Physiography 432 |
| 363 | Earth; including Orbit, Seasons, Tides | |
| 364 | Moon | |
| 365 | Sun | |
| | Corona, Eclipses, Transits of Venus, etc. | |
| 366 | Solar System, Planets, Asteroids | |
| 367 | Stars, Stellar Parallax | |
| 368 | Nebulae, Nebular Hypotheses | |
| 369 | Comets, Meteors | [Meteorites 438m |
| 370 | Atlases, Maps, Drawings, Photographs | |
| 371 | Catalogs of Stars, Ephemerides | |
| 371x | Astronomical Tables, Constants, Formulae | |
| 372 | **Physics.** General Treatises, Collected works | [Chemical physics 526 |
| 372h | History of Physics | |
| 373 | Physical Measurements, Laboratory Practice | [See also 376d, 379d, 382d |
| 374 | Tables, Formulae, Constants | |
| 375 | Mechanics, Theoretical. Theoretical Statics, Dynamics, Equilibrium | [Stability of ships 598 |
| 375e | Theory of Elasticity, Inertia | [Grapho-statics 407 |
| 375f | Conservation of Energy | |
| 375n | Animal Mechanics | |
| 376 | Heat, Thermodynamics, Mechanical Theory of Heat. Conduction | |
| 376d | Tables, Measurements | |
| 376t | Refrigeration, Ice Machines, Cold Storage, Cooling Towers, Gas Liquifaction | [X-rays 382x |
| 377 | Molecular Physics, Constitution of Matter, Capillarity, Radiation | [Atomic theory 525t<br>[Hearing 10j, 494 |
| 378 | Sound, Acoustics | [Music theory 671 |
| 379 | Light, Optics. Fluorescence, Phosphorescence | [Photography 550 |
| 379d | Photometry, Tables, Measurements | [Surveying 402i |
| 379i | Optical Instruments | [Telescope 361d |
| 379l | Lighthouses | [Microscopy 428 |
| 379w | Wave Theory of Light, Sound, Ether | |

380 Spectroscopy, Spectrum Analysis, Polarization
381 Color, Physiological Optics [Sight 10i, 494
382 Electricity. General works on Electricity and Magnetism (together)
382d Tables, Measurements
382x Radio-activity. X-Rays; Roentgen, Cathode, Rays [Radiation in general 377
383 Magnetism [Radium, medical use, 505
384 Terrestrial Magnetism, Aurorae, Compass, Variations, Magnetic Surveys
385 Electrostatics
385l Atmospheric Electricity, Lightning Rods
386 Electrodynamics, Electromagnetism, Galvanism, Voltaic Electricity, Induction, Alternating Currents
387 Electrical Engineering, Applied Electricity [Electrolysis 534e
388 Dynamo-Electric Machinery, Motors
388r Electric Railroads
388t Telephone, Microphone, Phonograph
389 Electric Light
390 Electric Telegraph, Wireless Telegraphy, Telautography, Coherer, Submarine
393 Mechanical Engineering [Marine engineering 598
393d Tables Formulae, Handbooks
394 Kinematics of Machinery
395 Machine Construction
396 Mechanisms: Cams, Chains, Valves, Cranes, Gearing, etc. [Machine design 644
Note. Machinery of any special industry is placed under such subject.
397 Machine Tools, Mill Work, Shop Practice
398 Pneumatics: Air, Gases, Steam
398r Aeronautics, Balloons, Aviation, Aeroplanes [Army use 626t
399 Steam Engineering, Forced Draft, Steam Turbines [Fuels 541
399l Locomotive Engine
399n Boilers, Furnaces, Smoke Prevention [Furnaces in metallurgy 562
400 Other Motors: Air, Diesel, Gas, Vapor, Solar Engines; Automobiles, Windmill, Wave Motor
401 Civil Engineering
Note: Administrative side of Municipal Engineering under 261v.
401t Tables, Formulae, Handbooks, Specifications
402 Surveying: Marine, Mine, Military, Plane, Topographical [Geodesy 362
402i Surveying Instruments [Drawing 644t
403 Materials of Engineering. Building Materials, Coatings, Preservatives [R.R. surveys 410
403m Cement, Limes, Mortars [Paints 539
403w Woods
404 Strength of Materials, Elasticity, Tensility, etc. [Tunnels 557
405 Roads, Streets, Pavements
405e Earthwork, Embankment
405f Foundations, Retaining Walls, Piling

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 406 | Statics of Structures, Arches | [Building 590, 591 |
| 407 | Graphical Statics | |
| 408 | Bridges, Roofs | |
| 409 | Railways, Railway Transportation | [Transportation, general 620 |
| 409a | Bibliography | |
| 409b | Dictionaries | |
| 409c | Periodicals, Societies | |
| 409d | Commission Reports | |
| 409e | Company Reports | |
| 410 | Engineering. Survey, Location, Road bed, Construction, Rails, Track | [Earthwork 405e |
| | Elevated Railways | [Bridges 408 |
| | Subways | [Tunnels 557 |
| 411 | Plant. Equipment, Rolling-stock, Buildings | [Locomotive 399l |
| 412 | Organization, Operation, Train Service, Signals, Accidents, Employes | [Car building 596 |
| 413 | History; general and unclassified | [Electric 388r |
| 413a | American and Canadian | [California 230a |
| 413e | British | |
| 413f | French | |
| 413g | German, Prussian, Saxon, etc. | |
| 413i | Italian | |
| 413k | Swiss | |
| 413n | Regulation, Taxation, State Aid and Control | [Carriers law 294g |
| 413t | Traffic. Classification, Rates, Pools, Rebates | |
| 413x | Finance. Stocks, Bonds | [Accounts 618t. R2 |
| 414 | Hydromechanics, Theoretical | |
| 415 | Hydraulic Machines, Pumps, Turbines, Wheels, Meters, Motors. Rams, etc. | |
| 415d | Dredges, Dredging | |
| 416 | Hydraulic Engineering | |
| 416d | Tables, Formulae | |
| 417 | Waterworks, Dams, Reservoirs, Aqueducts | |
| 418 | Irrigation, Drainage, Land Reclamation | |
| 419 | Canals and Waterways in general | |
| 419h | Chesapeake and Ohio Canal | [Panama 248p |
| 419p | Panama Canal | |
| 419s | Suez Canal | |
| 420 | Rivers: Control, Levees, etc. | [Boring wells 557 |
| 421 | Harbors, Docks, Marine Constructions | |
| 422 | Water Supply, Wells | [Health 485 |
| 423 | Sanitary Engineering, Sewers | [Plumbing 592 |
| 425 | **Natural Science, Natural History** | [Nature study 305en |
| 425c | Periodicals, Societies | |
| 425d | Scientific Expeditions and Voyages | |
| 426-427 | Natural History, Geological Surveys, Local Geology | |
| 426 | North America and United States, in general | |
| 426a | Bibliography of N. A. and U. S. Geology | |
| 426e | United States. Surveys before 1861 | |
| 426f | United States. Surveys, 1865-1879 | |

426k United States. Geological Survey, 1880-
426t United States. State Surveys and Geology [California 230w
Note: Arrange alphabetically, with L. C. numbers. Official publications precede monographic works.
426v Canada
Note: Arrange divisions under 426t-427z alphabetically with Cutter numbers.
426x Mexico
426xf Central America
426xt West Indies, Bermudas, Antilles
426z South America
427 Europe, Mediterranean Islands. General, unclassified
427d Austria-Hungary, Bohemia
427e Belgium, Netherlands
427f France
427g Germany
427i Great Britain, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales
427j Greece
427k Italy
427m Portugal
427n Russia, Finland
427p Scandinavia. Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
427r Spain
427s Switzerland [Alps 133p
427t Asia
427v Africa
427x Australia
427z Oceanica
428 **Microscopy** in general
Note. Applications also under Botany, Biology, etc.
429 **Meteorology.** Atmospheric Phenomena
Rain, Snow, Winds, Weather
429h Climatology, Temperature [Medical climates 484r
430 Meteorological Observatory Publications
431 **Geology,** Descriptive and general
432 Physiography in general. Surface of the Earth, Caves
Note: Physiography, Altitudes, etc., of any country go with Travel and Description of that country.
432h Hydrography: Ocean, Currents, Coasts [Marine surveying 402
Sailing Directions
433 Physical Geology; Dynamic; Stratigraphic [Tides 363
433m Mountains
434 Glaciers, Glacial Epoch
435 Volcanoes, Earthquakes
436 Economic Geology, Ore Deposits, Mineral Resources [Mines 555
437 Petrography, Lithology [Building stone 403
438 Mineralogy [Blowpipe 527p
438m Meteorites
438p Precious Stones
439 Crystallography, Goniometry
440 **Paleontology**
441 Paleobotany

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 442 | **Botany** in general | [Teaching 305ep |
| | Text-books; Collected works of Botanists | |
| 442a | Bibliography | |
| 442b | Dictionaries, Indexes, Nomenclators | |
| 442c | Periodicals, Societies | |
| 442d | History of Botany, History of Plants | |
| 442e | Essays, Lectures, Addresses | |
| 442h | Herbaria, Collecting, Preservation | [Plant folklore 991n |
| 442p | Plants. Emblems, Language. Curiosa | |
| 442z | Biography of Botanists | |
| 443 | Morphology, Anatomy of Plants, Structural Botany | |
| 443e | Root | |
| 443g | Stem | |
| 443h | Bark | |
| 443j | Leaf | |
| 443n | Reproductive Parts | |
| 443p | Flower | |
| 443r | Seeds, Fruit | |
| 443s | Appendages | |
| 443t | Teratology, Abnormalities | |
| 443x | Histology, Cytology | [The Cell 459 |
| 443y | Embryology | |
| 444 | Physiology | |
| 444e | Nutrition, Metabolism, Sap, Transpiration | |
| 444g | Growth | |
| 444j | Irritability, Movements | |
| 444n | Reproduction, Pollination, Phylogeny, Heredity | |
| 444x | Plant Diseases and Cures; Spraying, etc. | |
| 444z | Plant Geography, Ecology | [Horticulture 514 |
| 445 | Systematic Botany; Manuals, Keys | |
| 446 | Cryptogams | |
| 446e | Algae | |
| 446h | Fungi | |
| 446k | Lichens | |
| 446m | Mosses | |
| 446p | Ferns | |
| 447 | Phanerogams | [Forest trees 520 |
| 447t | Trees and Shrubs | |
| | Floras, arranged topographically | |
| 448 | North America and United States | [Flower culture 519 |
| 449 | Canada | [Grains 512 |
| 450 | Mexico, Central America, West Indies, Bermudas | [Grasses 511f |
| 451 | South America | |
| 452 | Europe | |
| 453 | Asia, including Japan | |
| 454 | Africa | |
| 455 | Oceanica | [Useful plants 517 |
| 456 | Australasia | |
| 457 | Arctic, Antarctic | |
| 458 | Economic Botany, Commercial, Medical, Herbals | [Materia medica 505 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 459 | **Biology** of Plants and Animals | |
| | Origin of Life, Protoplasm, Spontaneous Generation | |
| 459d | Geographical Distribution of Plants and Animals | |
| 460 | Evolution, Variation, Natural Selection | [Descent of man 477e |
| 460h | Heredity | |
| 460k | Eugenics, Genetics | [Animal behavior 10z |
| 461 | **Zoology,** in general | |
| 461d | History, Essays, Addresses | |
| 461e | Collectors' Manuals, Taxidermy | [Language of animals 10z |
| 461f | Taxonomy | |
| 461g | Zoological Gardens, Menageries | |
| 461h | Aquaria, Biological Laboratories | [Animal folklore 991n |
| 461p | Parasites, Entozoa | |
| 462 | Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology | [Human 482, 483 |
| 462h | Histology, including Human Histology | |
| 463 | Embryology, including Human Embryology | |
| 464 | Invertebrates | |
| 464p | Protozoa, Foraminifera, Infusoria, Rhizopoda | [Pathogenic protozoa 500 |
| 465 | Coelenterata, Radiata | |
| 466 | Echinodermata | |
| 467 | Worms, Annelida, Polyzoa, Bryozoa, etc. | |
| 468 | Mollusca | |
| 468x | Brachiopoda | |
| 468z | Cephalopoda | |
| 469 | Arthropoda, Crustacea, Myriopoda | |
| 470 | Arachnida, Spiders | |
| 471 | Insects | |
| 471d | Diptera, Mosquitoes | |
| 471l | Lepidoptera, Butterflies, Moths | [Bees 510e |
| 471n | Coleoptera, Beetles | |
| 471r | Hemiptera, Rhynchota | [Phylloxera 515p |
| 471x | Injurious, Beneficial Insects | [Domestic animals 510 |
| 472 | Vertebrates | |
| 472t | Tunicata, Ascidians | |
| 473 | Fishes | [Whales 476 |
| 473c | Fish and Fisheries Periodicals | |
| 473x | Fish Culture, Fisheries; Oyster and Pearl Industries | [Fishing 615 |
| 473z | Amphibia, Batrachia | |
| 474 | Reptiles, Turtles | |
| 475 | Birds | |
| 475x | Cage Birds, Aviaries | |
| 476 | Mammals | [Sociology 300 |
| 477 | Man, Anthropology, Natural History of Man | [Anthropol. geography 54f |
| 477e | Evolution, Descent, Homologies, Color | [Evolution in general 460 |
| 477r | Prehistoric Remains | |
| | Note: Antiquities of any country go under History. | |
| 478 | Ethnology, Races, Migrations | [Language affinities 682, 725 |
| 478n | Anthropometry | |
| 478p | Craniology | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 480 | **Medicine** | [Veterinary medicine 510v |
| 480a | Bibliography | |
| 480b | Dictionaries | |
| 480c | Periodicals, Societies, Hospital Reports | |
| 480e | Ethics | [Vivisection 303h |
| 480h | History of Medicine, Medical Delusions | [Greek, Latin authors 751, 768 |
| 480m | Medieval Authors | |
| 480r | Medical Education | |
| 480s | Medical Schools. Publications | |
| 481 | Medical Jurisprudence | [Expert testimony 296p |
| 482 | Human Anatomy, Dissection, Osteology | |
| 483 | Human Physiology | [Poisons 531 |
| 484 | Personal Hygiene, Health. Baths, Clothing, Exercise. Employments | [Periodicals on anatomy and physiology 462c |
| 484d | Longevity, Old Age | [Intemperance 310 |
| 484f | Diet, Nutrition, Vegetarianism | [Food chemistry 533 |
| 484h | Stimulants, Alcohol, Narcotics: Use, Effects | |
| 484n | Sex Hygiene | [Cookery 610 |
| 484p | Children, Hygiene and Care | [Gymnastics 614 |
| 484r | Health Resorts, Climate in Medicine | [Waters 532 |
| 485 | Public Health, Preventive Effort | [Sanitary engineering 423 |
| | Burial, Cremation | |
| | Disinfection, Quarantine | [Smoke prevention 399n |
| 486 | Health Reports | |
| 487 | Practice of Medicine, Pathology and Therapeutics in general | [Sex psychol. 10fs |
| | | [Instruction 305er |
| 487d | Diagnosis, Etiology, Post-mortem | [Religious methods of cure 44s, 44t |
| 487n | Nursing, Hospital Regime | |
| 488 | Military Medicine, Hygiene, Surgery | [Psycho-therapeutics 11p |
| 489 | Homœopathy | |
| 490 | Other Systems of Medicine | [Mind power over body 10w |
| | Osteopathy, Water-cure, Nature-cure | |
| | Radium, Electric cure | |
| 492 | Specific Diseases, unclassified | |
| | Bones and Joints, Fevers | |
| | Inflammations, Rheumatism | |
| | Sea-sickness, Tumors | |
| 493 | Brain, Nervous System, Insanity | [Psychology 10 |
| 493c | Asylums. Publications | |
| 494 | Eye, Ear | [Color sense 10in |
| 495 | Heart, Blood, Circulatory System | |
| 496 | Respiratory System, Lungs, Throat, Nose | |
| 497 | Digestive System, Stomach, Intestines | [Food analysis 533 |
| 498 | Excretory, Urinary, Generative Organs | |
| 499 | Dermatology, Skin, Hair | [Urine analysis 530u |
| 500 | Epidemic, Contagious Parasitic Diseases | |
| 500v | Vaccination Question | |
| 501 | Bacteriology, Germ Theory of Disease, in general | [Ferments 538 |
| | Serum Therapy | |
| 503 | Women and Children Diseases, Gynecology | [Dairy bacteriology 511d |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 504 | Surgery, First Aid to Injured | |
| 504d | Dentistry | |
| 504s | Obstetrics | [Medical botany 458 |
| 505 | Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Anaesthetics | |
| 506 | **Industrial Arts** in general and unclassified | [See also 578 |
| 506e | Exhibitions | |
| 506i | Inventions, Patents | [Patent law 294v |
| 507 | **Agriculture.** General works. Statistics | [Accounts 618t, A3 |
| 507e | Economics and Politics. Rural Life | [Country houses 608v |
| 507r | Farm Buildings | |
| 508 | Implements, Operations | [Irrigation 418 |
| 509 | Agricultural Chemistry, Soils, Rotation of Crops | [Plant analysis 529 |
| 509m | Manures, Fertilizers, Nitrification | |
| 510 | Domestic Animals | |
| 510e | Bees, Honey, Beeswax | |
| 510f | Dogs, Cats | |
| 510g | Poultry, Pigeons | |
| 510h | Horse, Mule, Camel | [Horsemanship 615 |
| 510s | Sheep, Goats | |
| 510t | Swine | [Meat Industry 578 |
| 510v | Veterinary Medicine and Surgery | |
| 511 | Cattle. Stock in general. Feeding | |
| 511d | Dairy, Milch Cows, Butter, Cheese | [Milk chemistry 533m |
| 511f | Forage Plants, Grasses, Hay, Silos | |
| 512 | Grain, Field Crops | |
| 513 | Vegetables, Kitchen Gardening | |
| 514 | Horticulture in general | [Canning 578 |
| | Fruits, Pomology, Nuts, etc. | [Plant diseases 444x |
| 514l | Citrus Fruits | [Fungi 446h |
| 514n | Olive | [Refrigeration 376t |
| 514s | Small Fruits | |
| 515 | Viticulture, Raisins | |
| 515p | Maladies of Vines, Phylloxera | |
| 516 | Viniculture, Winemaking, Cellarage | |
| 516c | Grape and Wine Periodicals | |
| 516l | Liquor Manufactures, Distillation, Alcohol Tables | [Industrial alcohol 537 |
| 516x | Cider | |
| 517 | Useful Plants. Hops, etc. | [Medicinal plants 458 |
| 517e | Coffee, Tea | |
| 517t | Tobacco | [Sugar cane 546 |
| 517x | Noxious Plants, Weeds | [Narcotics 484 |
| 518 | Fibrous Plants, Vegetable Fibers | |
| 519 | Flower Culture, Gardens, Conservatories | [School gardens 305ep |
| 519l | Landscape Gardening | |
| 520 | Forestry, Forest Trees | |
| 520m | Lumber Industry | |
| 521 | U. S. Department of Agriculture Publications | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 523 | **Chemistry,** in general | |
| | Collective writings of Chemists | |
| 523t | Tables, Formulae | |
| 524 | Apparatus, Manipulation, Laboratories | |
| 525 | History of Chemistry | |
| 525m | Alchemy, Alchemistic Works | [Constitution of matter 377 |
| 525t | Atomic Theory, Periodic Law, Stereochemistry | |
| 526 | Physical Chemistry, Chemical Physics, Solutions, Osmosis, Colloids | |
| 526t | Thermochemistry, Calorimetry | |
| 527 | Analytical Chemistry, in general | |
| 527p | Blowpipe | [Assaying 560 |
| 527v | Volumetric | |
| 528 | Inorganic Chemistry and Analysis | |
| 529 | Organic Chemistry and Analysis; Air, Plant | [Soils 509 |
| 530 | Biochemistry, in general | |
| | Physiological, Medical Chemistry | [Pharmacy 505 |
| 530u | Urine Analysis | |
| 531 | Poisons, Toxicology | |
| 532 | Water Analysis, Mineral Waters | |
| 533 | Foods, Adulterations, Food Laws | [Cookery 610 |
| 533m | Milk Analysis | [Nutrition 484f |
| 534 | Electrochemistry | [Electro-metallurgy 574 |
| 534e | Electrolysis | |
| 536 | Chemical Technology | |
| 537 | Chemicals, Acids, Alkalies, Salts, etc. | |
| 538 | Brewing, Fermentation, Starch, Vinegar | |
| 539 | Dyes, Colors, Paints, Bleaching, Anilines, Inks | [Tanning 580l |
| 540 | Explosives, Pyrotechnics, Matches | [Chimneys 591 |
| 541 | Fuels, Combustion of Coal, Gas, etc. | [Furnaces 399n, 562 |
| 541p | Peat | |
| 542 | Gas Manufacture, Analysis, Gas Engineering, Acetylene | |
| 543 | Mineral Oils, Petroleum; Production, Refining | [Boring 557 |
| 544 | Animal and Vegetable Oils; Lubricants, Varnishes, Gums, Resins, Soap, Candles | |
| 545 | Perfumery, Cosmetics | |
| 546 | Sugars; including Cane and Beet Culture | [Ceramics as an art 663 |
| 548 | Ceramics, Glass, Pottery; Industrial, chemical, side | |
| 550 | Photography | [Stellar photography 361 |
| 550v | Cinematography, Motion Pictures | |
| 551 | Photoengraving Processes | [Photoplays 906v |
| 554 | **Mining.** General works, Exploitation | |
| 554e | Mining Accidents | |
| 555 | Statistics, Reports, Mines in various countries | |
| 556 | Machinery, Tools, Extraction, Buildings | |
| 557 | Blasting, Tunneling, Quarrying, Timbering, Drilling, Boring for Water, Gas, Oil | |
| 558 | Ventilation, Lighting, Drainage | |
| 559 | Ore Preparation, Mechanical Treatment | |
| 560 | Assaying | |

561 Metallurgy
562 Metallurgical Instruments, Furnaces
563 Aluminum
564 Coal Mining
565 Copper Mining and Metallurgy
566 Iron and Steel Mining and Metallurgy
567 Gold and Silver Mining and Metallugry [Precious stones 438p
568 Silver (alone) Mining and Metallurgy
569 Lead Mining and Metallurgy
570 Quicksilver Mining and Metallurgy
571 Tin Mining and Metallurgy
572 Other Metals
574 Electrometallurgy, Electrodeposition
575 Manufactures from Metals, general, unclassified [Bells 606t
575f Moulding, Casting, Founding, Pattern-making
575m Alloys, Amalgams, Solders, Bronze, Type, Bell, Gun, Metal, etc.
578 **Miscellaneous Trades** and Occupations
Artificial Flowers, Baking, Butchering, Canning and Preserving, Laundrying, etc.
580 **Manufactures,** in general, and unclassified
580l Leather, Tanning, Leather Goods, Furs
580m Flour milling
580p Paper, Stationery
580r Rubber, Celluloid, Goods
580s Salt
585 Textile Manufactures, Design. Basketry [Fibrous plants 518
Carpets, Clothes, Millinery, Hats, etc.
586 Cotton Goods [Dyes 539
587 Wool, Worsted, Woolen Goods
588 Silk, Silk Goods, Silkworms [Tapestry 611
590 **Building Arts;** Carpentry, Woodwork, Planing Mills, Specifications
591 Brickwork, Masonry, Concrete Work, Stone-cutting [Foundations 405f
591x Fireproof Structures, Fireproofing
592 Plumbing, Gas-fitting, Drainage of Buildings
593 Heating, Ventilation, Lighting, Vacuum Cleaning [Fuels 541
594 House (and other mechanical) Painting, Paperhanging, Decoration
595 Cabinet Work, Furniture, Upholstery [Church 606t
596 Cars, Carriages [Motors 400
598 Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering [Docks 421
600 **Architecture,** in general. Essays
601 History of Architecture in general [Orders. Arch. drawing 645
601z Lives of Architects
602 Ancient and Oriental
602e Egyptian
602g Greek [See also 65
602m Roman [Pompeii 79zh
602s Asiatic, India
602x China, Japan

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 603 | Medieval | |
| 603f | Romanesque, Norman, A.D. 300-1200 | |
| 603k | Byzantine | |
| 603m | Mohammedan, Moorish, Turkish | [Bridges 408 |
| 603t | Gothic | [Cathedrals 606 |
| 604 | Renaissance, Neo-Classic | [Construction Theory 406– Practice 590– |
| 604e | Great Britain | |
| 604f | France | |
| 604i | Italy | |
| 605 | Modern | [Exhibitions 506e |
| 605e | Great Britain | |
| 605f | France | [Factories. See each industry |
| 605g | Germany | |
| 605i | Italy | |
| 605s | Spain, Portugal | [Farm buildings 507r |
| 605u | United States | |
| 606 | Churches, Cathedrals (all styles and periods) | |
| 606t | Church Furniture, Decoration, Bells, etc. | [Hospitals 487 |
| 607 | Public Buildings | [Libraries A25 |
| 607g | Governmental, Municipal, Markets | [Prisons 304p |
| 607m | Mercantile Office | [Railway 411 |
| 607t | Theaters, Opera Houses, Auditoriums | [Schools 305y |
| 608 | Domestic, Dwelling Houses | |
| 608h | Hotels, Clubs | |
| 608t | Tenements | [Housing problem 318u |
| 608v | Villas, Country Houses, Bungalows | |
| 610 | **Domestic Economy,** Housekeeping, Cookery | [Food chemistry 533 |
| 611 | Domestic Arts; Lace, Needlework, Tapestry, Dressmaking, etc. | [Foods canning 578<br>[Costume 61p |
| 613 | **Recreation,** Sports, Games, Playgrounds | [Millinery 585 |
| 613d | Dancing, Dancers | [Standards of living 318s |
| 614 | Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Education, Track | |
| 614k | Dueling, Duels | |
| 614n | Fencing, Swordsmanship, Bayonet Drill | |
| 615 | Outdoor, Field, Sports | |
| | Hunting, Fishing, Boating, Swimming | |
| | Horsemanship, Falconry, Ball Games | [Horses 510h |
| | Tennis, Golf, Mountaineering, etc. | |
| 616 | Indoor Games | |
| | Playing Cards, Billiards, etc. | |
| 617 | **Business** | [Education 305n |
| | Business Manuals, Advertising, Commercial Correspondence, General Commercial Directories | [Commerce 323 |
| 617e | Efficiency in Business, Labor, Manufactures, etc. | |
| 618 | Accountancy, Bookkeeping | [Penmanship A32 |
| 618d | History | |
| 618n | Auditing | |
| 618r | Cost-Finding, general works | |
| 618t | Special Businesses | |

Note: Arrange alphabetically by Cutter number.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 618w | Calculating Machines | |
| 618x | Tables; Bond, Interest, etc. | |
| 619 | Communication, Post Office, Mails | |
| 619p | Postage Stamps, Philately | [Canals 419 |
| 620 | Transportation, Navigation, Express, Storage, Warehousing | [Railways 409 |
| 621 | Seamanship, Nautical Astronomy | [Hydrography 432h |
| 623 | **Art of War** | |
| | Statistics, Armed Strength | [Arbitration 291i |
| 623e | Peace, Universal Peace, Ethics of Warfare | |
| 624 | Military Law, Regulations, Courts-Martial | |
| 625 | Material of Warfare; Weapons, Ordnance, Firearms, Gunnery, Ballistics | [Explosives 540<br>[Flags 61f |
| 626 | Organization of Armies, Minor Tactics, Infantry, Cavalry, Signalling, Camp Duties | [Swordsmanship 614n |
| 626t | Aerial Corps | [Aeronautics 398r |
| 627 | Grand Tactics, Operations, Strategy, Mobilization, Marches, Commissariat | |
| 628 | Military Engineering, Fortifications, Siege | [Castles 603 |
| 629 | Harbor and Coast Defense, Submarine Mines, Torpedoes | |
| 630 | Naval Warfare, Navies | |
| 632 | **Aesthetics;** Principles, Philosophy of Fine Art | |
| 633 | Fine Art; Collected, general works, Essays | |
| 633a | Bibliography | |
| 633b | Dictionaries | |
| 633c | Periodicals, Societies | |
| 633f | Study, Teaching, of Art | |
| 634 | History of Fine Art | [Prehistoric 477r |
| 635 | Ancient | |
| 635d | Byzantine | |
| 635e | Egyptian | |
| 635g | Greek | [Antiquities 80 |
| 635r | Roman | |
| 636 | Oriental, Asiatic | |
| 637 | Christian, Christian Symbolic Art | [Religious symbolism 19e |
| 637d | Dance of Death | |
| 638 | Medieval, Renaissance | |
| 639 | Modern | |
| 640 | Collective Biography of Artists | |
| 641 | Catalogs of Collections, Galleries, Art Sales, Exhibitions, Guide Books, arranged under place. | |
| 642 | **Drawing,** Freehand; Design in general | |
| 642f | Caricature | |
| 642i | Instruments, Materials | |
| 642z | Art Anatomy, Beauty of Form, Canon of Proportions | [Anthropometry 478n |
| 643 | Perspective | [Projections 352 |
| 644 | Industrial, Mechanical, Drawing | [Machines 395 |
| 644t | Topographical Drawing | |
| 645 | Architectural Drawing; Orders | |
| 646 | Lettering, Alphabets | [Illumination A34x |
| 648 | Ornament, Decorative Design | |

652 **Painting;** Pictorial, Graphic, Arts
Theory and History in general
652d Ancient [Greek vases 663
652e English, and Collected Biography; Pre-Raphaelitism
652f French, and Collected Biography
652g German, Flemish, Dutch, and Collected Biography
652i Italian, and Collected Biography
652s Spanish, Portuguese, and Collected Biography
652u American, and Collected Biography
652w Other Schools and Countries
654 Individual Painters; Works, Lives, Criticism
655 Practice, Materials, Methods of Painting [Paints 539
655e Animal, Figure, Genre
655f Fresco, Mural
655l Landscape, Marine
655p Portrait
655w Water Color Painting
657 Collections, Galleries; arranged under place [See also 666
659 **Sculpture,** Plastic Art. History in general
659p Practice, Materials, Methods
659t Bronzes [Casting 575f
659z Individual Sculptors; Works, Lives, Criticism
660 Ancient; Greek, Roman, etc., Sculpture
661 Medieval, Modern
662 Carving in Wood, Ivory, etc. Gems, Dies, Seals
663 Ceramics, Vases; Art and Decoration [Numismatics 61n [Pottery making 548
664 **Engraving;** History, Manuals
664t Lithography [Photo-engraving 551
664z Individual Engravers; Works, Lives
665 Etching
666 Collections of Prints, Etchings, etc.
667 Minor Fine Arts
Jewelry, Enamels, Mosaic, Plate, Bric-a-brac [Lace 611
669 **Music.** General works, History, Criticism
Collected Biography
669c Periodicals, Societies, Organizations
669e Aesthetics, Philosophy
670 Individual Composers, Musicians, Singers; Collected Works, Lives, Criticism

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 670d | Bach, J. S. | 670m | Mendelssohn-Bartholdy |
| 670e | Beethoven | 670p | Mozart, W. A. |
| 670f | Berlioz | 670r | Rossini |
| 670g | Brahms | 670s | Schubert |
| 670h | Chopin | 670t | Schumann, Rob. |
| 670i | Gounod | 670v | Verdi |
| 670j | Handel | 670w | Wagner, W. R. |
| 670k | Haydn, F. J. | 670x | Weber, C. M. |
| 670l | Liszt | | |

671 Theory and Science, Musical Acoustics [Sound 378
673 Instruments, general, unclassified
674 Organ
674s Organ Music

675 Piano
675s Piano Music
676 Violin, Violoncello
676s Violin Music
677 Art of Singing, Voice Culture [Elocution 895
678 Vocal Music. Songs with Music [Songs without music under Poetry 918f
678k Choral Music; Cantatas
679 Dramatic, Operatic, Music [Volkslieder 855v
679s Scores 679sp Parts
680 Sacred Music, Oratorios, Anthems [Hymns 51h
680s Scores 680sp Parts
681 Orchestral Music, Symphonies
681s Scores 681sp Parts
681t Chamber Music
682 **Language**; Theories, Philosophy, History [Teaching language 305et
Note: Chrestomathies generally are placed under Language or Grammar, not classed as Literature.
682c Philological Periodicals, general, unclassified
682t The Alphabet (comparative)
683 Collected Works, Essays, of Philologists
684 Artificial or Universal Languages [Comparative phonology 725d
Esperanto, Volapuk, etc.
685 Non-Aryan Languages, general, unclassified
686 Egyptian, Coptic, Language
687 Egyptian, Coptic, Inscriptions and Literature
688 Gipsy Language and Literature
690 African
695 **Semitic** Languages [Periodicals. See also 727c
695i Inscriptions, general, unclassified
696 Assyrian, Babylonian, Accadian, Cuneiform [Hittites 73z
696i Inscriptions, Texts
697 Aramaic, Syriac, Mandaitic, Modern Syriac, Chaldaic
697i Inscriptions, Texts, Targums
698 Phenician, Punic
699 Hebrew Philology
699a Bibliography of Language and Literature
699b Dictionaries
[Periodicals. See 695c, 727c.]
699d Phonology, Orthography, Punctuation, Accent
699e Etymology, Inflection
699f Syntax, Rhetoric
699m Metric, Poetic
699r Inscriptions
700 Hebrew Literature, general, unclassified [Hebrew Bible 24ea
700d History of Hebrew Literature
700dz Biography
700e Earlier Midrashim
700f Mishna, and Works on the Mishna
700g Talmud
700h Works on the Talmud

700n Later Midrashim, Haggadic Works
700p Legal Codes, and Commentaries; Ritual Law
700q Responsa
700r Liturgies, Hymns (in Hebrew)
700s Exegetical Works, Masora
700t Philosophical Works
700u Theological, Homiletic, Polemical Works
Note: Arabic texts of Jewish authors included in 700t, 700u.
700v Kabbala, and other Mystical Works
700w Historical, Geographical, Works, in Hebrew
700wd Archaeological Works, in Hebrew
700x Poetry, in Hebrew
700y Fiction, Tales, in Hebrew
700z Yiddish
701 Arabic, Himyaric, Philology
700d Grammar
701f Syntax, Rhetoric
701m Metric, Poetic
701r Inscriptions
702 Arabic Literature, general, unclassified [Koran 22k
702d History of Arabic Literature
702g Law, Fikh
702h Philosophy, Religion, in Arabic
702p Poetry in Arabic
702q Tales, Romances
Arabian Nights, Antar, al-Hariri (Makamat)
702r Proverbs, Maxims
702t Historical Works, in Arabic
702u Biography
702v Geographical, Cosmological, Works, in Arabic
702w Scientific, Medical, Works, in Arabic
703 Modern Arabic
703n South Arabic
704 Ethiopic, Amharic, Abyssinian, Tigrina
705 Basque Philology and Literature
706 Ural-Altaic Philology, Finnish, Turkish, Hungarian
709 Dravidian, South Asiatic, Philology
712 Chinese Philology
713 Dialects
714 Chinese Literature
715 Japanese, Korean, Aino, Languages
715w History of Japanese Literature
716 Japanese Authors
717 Malay-Polynesian Languages
Borneo, Celebes, Sumatra, Java, Philippines
718 Melanesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Fiji, Tahiti
719 Australian, Madagascar (native)
720 North American Indian Languages
722 Mexican, Central and South American

725 **Indo-European, Aryan,** Philology [Alphabet 682t
725d Comparative Phonology, Orthography
725e Comparative Etymology, Morphology
725f Comparative Syntax
726 Names [Titles 61k
727 Oriental Literature, Polygraphy, Collected Works of Oriental Philologists
727c Oriental Philological Periodicals
728 Sanskrit Philology
729 History of Sanskrit, Indic, Literature
730 Sanskrit, Indic, Texts and Translations. Vedas
733 Prakrit, Pali, Singhalese
734 Iranic, Zend, Old Bactrian, Old Persian
734l Lycian
735 Pahlavi, Parsi, Middle Persian
736 Afghan, Armenian, Ossetic, Kurd [Hittites 73z
737 Persian (modern) Language
738 Persian (modern) Literature
739 Aryan Modern Languages of India
Bengali, Gujarati, Hindustani, Marathi, Oruya, Panjabi, Sindhi
742 **Greek Language.** Philology and History, Collected works of Greek Philologists
Note: Books on Greek and Latin combined are placed in the proper class under Greek
742a Bibliography of Greek and Latin
742b Dictionaries
742c Periodicals on Classical Philology
743 Greek Grammar
743d Phonology, Orthography
743e Etymology, Synonyms, Inflection
743f Syntax, Composition
743k Parallel Texts and Translations used in Compostion
743m Metric, Accent, Rhythm
744 Greek Dialects
745 Greek, Greek-Latin Inscriptions, Epigraphy [Books about Palaeography A34
746 History of Greek Literature
747 History of Greek Poetry and Drama
749 Papyri. General Collections [Assyrian, Coptic, etc., Papyri go under such languages
749f Greek Papyri
749k Latin Papyri
749t Books about Papyri in general
749v Books about Greek Papyri
749z Books about Latin Papyri
750 Collected Greek Literature
750f Anthologia Graeca Palatina

751 **Greek Authors** [Philosophers 7 [Fathers 27

Note: Arrange under each author 1. Whole works and selections. 2. Whole works translated. 3. Single works. 4. Critical works.

751dg Achilles Tatius
751dhs Acusilaus
751di Adamantius
751dl Aelianus, Claudius
751dm Aelianus (Tacticus)
751dn Aeneas Tacticus
751ds Aeschines (Orator)
751dt Aeschines Socraticus
Aeschylus 753
751e Aesopus
751ee Aetius Amidenus
751eg Agathias Myrinaeus
751el Alcaeus Mytilenaeus
751em Alcidamas
751en Alciphron
751ene Alcmaeon
751enf Alcman
751enl Alexander Aetolus
751eo Alexander Aphrodisiensis
751eop Alexander Polyhistor
751eot Alexander Trallianus
751eov Ammon Astrologus
751ep Ammonius Alexandrinus
751f Anacreon
751fe Anastasius Bibliothecarius
Anaxagoras Clazomenius 7
Anaximander 7
751ff Anaximenes
751fg Andocides
751fj Anna Comnena
751fk Antigonus Carystius
751fkn Antimachus Colophonius
751fkt Antiochus Ascalonita
751fl Antiphon
751fln Antisthenes
751flr Antoninus Liberalis
751fm Aphthonius
751fmh Apocalypsis Anastasiae
751fn Apollodorus Atheniensis
Appollonius Pergaeus 351
751fo Apollonius Rhodius
Apollonius Tyanaeus 7
751fp Appianus
751fr Aratus Solensis
751fs Arcadius
751fsd Archestratus
751fse Archilochus
Archimedes 338
751fsg Aretaeus
751ft Aristaenetus
751fu Aristarchus Alexandrinus
751fv Aristarchus Samius
751fw Aristeas
751fx Aristides, Aelius
751fy Aristides Quintilianus
751g Aristophanes
751gd Aristophanes Byzantius
Aristoteles 7r
751gh Aristoxenus
751gn Arrianus
751gr Artemidorus Daldianus
751grp Asclepiades Myrlaeanus
751gs Astrampsichus
751gt Athenaeus Naucratita
Athenagoras 27
751gx Attalus Rhodius
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus 7
751h Babrius
751he Bacchylides
Basilius Magnus 27
751hf Bassus, Cassianus
751hg Besantinus
751hh Bilitis
751hl Bion Smyrnaeus
751hr Caecilius Calactinus
751i Callimachus
751ie Callisthenes
751if Callistratus Sophista
751ifi Candidus Isaurus
751ifj Cassia
751ifk Castor Rhodius
Cebes Thebanus 7
751ifn Chares Grammaticus
751ift Charition
751ig Charito Aphrodisiensis
751igj Choerilius Samius
751igk Choricius
751igm Christophorus Mitylenaeus
751igr Chronicle of Morea
751ih Chrysippus
751ik Cleanthes
Clemens Alexandrinus 27
751il Cleomedes
751io Coluthus
751ip Conon Grammaticus
751ir Cornutus
751ird Cosmas et Damianus
751irf Craterus
751irk Crates Mallotes
751is Crinagoras
751isf Critias Atheniensis
751it Ctesias
Cyrillus I. Alexandrinus 27
751ium Damocrates
751iuv Demetrius Cydonius
751iv Demetrius Phalereus
Democritus 7
751j Demosthenes
751je Dexippus, P. H.
751jg Dicaearchus Messenius
751ji Didymus Alexandrinus
751jn Dinarchus
751k Diodorus Siculus
Diogenes Laertius 4
751kd Diogenes Oenoandensis

Greek Authors (continued)

751kg Diogenianus
751kl Dion Cassius
751kn Dion Chrysostomus
751ks Dionysius (Aencus)
Dionysius Areopagita 27
751l Dionysius Halicarnassensis
751ld Dionysius Periegetes
751ldn Dionysius, Aelius
751lds Dioscorides
751ldv Dosiadas
751le Draco Stratonicens
751lem Empedocles
751len Ephorus Cumaeus
751lep Epicharmus
Epictetus 7
Epicurus 7
751lf Epimenides Cretensis
751lg Eratosthenes
751lh Erotianus
Euclides 351
751li Eudocia Macrembolitissa
751lih Eudoxus Cnidius
751lii Euhemerus (Evemerus)
751lik Eumelus Corinthus
751lin Eunapius Sardianus
751liv Euphorion Chalcidensis
Euripides 754
751lix Eusebius (Histor)
Eusebius Pamphilus 27
751liy Eustathius Epiphaniensis
751lj Eustathius Thessalonicensis
751ln Galenus
751lnl Geminus Rhodius
751lno Geoponica
751lnp Georgius (monachus)
751lnr Georgius Phrantzes
751lnt Georgius Leontinus
751lo Gregorius Cyprius
Gregorius Nazianzenus 27
Gregorius Nyssenus 27
751lp Harpocration
751lpi Hecataeus Milesius
751lr Heliodorus Emesenus
751ls Helladius (grammaticus)
751lt Hellanicus Lesbius
751lv Hephaestion Alexandrinus
751lvd Hephaestion Thebanus
751lw Heraclides Ponticus
Heraclitus Ephesius 7
Hermae Pastor 24xt
751lwf Hermagoras Rhodius
Hermes Trismegistus 7
751lwh Hermesianax
751lx Hermippus (Christianus)
751lxe Hermodotus
751lxh Hermogenes
751ly Herodianus (Histor)
751lyi Herodianus, Aelius
751m Herodotus
751mn Heron Alexandrinus
751mp Heron Ctesibius
751mr Herondas
751n Hesiodus
751nc Hesychius Alexandrinus
751nd Hesychius Milesius
751ne Hierocles (grammaticus)
751nf Hierocles Alexandrinus
751ng Himerius Sophista
751ngh Hipparchus Bithynus
751nh Hippocrates
Hippolytus 27
751nk Hipponax
Homerus 752
751np Hyperides
751nt Ion Chius
751nv Isaeus
Isidorus 27
751p Isocrates
751pg Jamblichus Chalcidensis
Joannes Chrysostomus 27
751pl Joannes Lydus
751po Joannes Philoponus
751poq Joannes Epiphaniensis
Josephus 75
Julianus Apostata 7
Justinus Martyr 27
751ps Leonidas Tarentinus
751psj Lesbonax (grammaticus)
751psl Lesbonax (Sophista)
751pt Libanius
751pv Longinus
751q Longus
751r Lucianus
751rl Lycophron
751rs Lycurgus
751s Lysias
751sb Lysimachus
751sd Malchus
751se Manetho
751sf Marcus Diaconus
751sg Maximus Ephesius
751sgs Maximus, Q. Sulpicius
Maximus Tyrius 7
751sh Meleager
751sj Menander (Cornicus)
751sjm Menander Protector
751sjp Menippus Cynicus
751sjs Mesomedes
751sjz Miltiades
751sk Mimnermus
751sks Moschopulus
751sl Moschus
751slg Musaeus Grammaticus
751slj Musonius Rufus
751sln Naumachius
751slp Nepualius
751sls Nestorianus
751sn Nicander Colophonius
751sni Nicanor
751so Nicephorus I. Constantinop.
751soe Nicephorus Blemmides

Greek Authors (continued)

751sol Nicolaus Damascenus
751sp Nicomachus Gerasinus
751sq Nonnosus
751sr Nonnus Panopolitanus
751sro Olympiodorus Thebanus
751ss Onosander
751ssh Oppianus
751ssl Oracula sibyllina
751st Oribasius
Origenes 27
751su Orpheus
751sud Palaephatus
751suk Panaetius
751sup Panyasis
Parmenides Eleates 7
Pausanias 80g
751svj Petrus Patricius
751svn Parthenius Nicaeensis
751svp Phalaris
751svt Pherecydes Lerius
751svy Philemon Comicus
751sw Philemon Grammaticus
751swe Philetas Cous
751sy Philo Byzantius
Philo Judaeus 7
751syl Philo, Eranius
Philodemus 7
Philolaus 7
751sz Philostratus (several)
751szl Phocylides
751szm Phoenix Colophonius
751szn Photius
Phrynichus Sophista 743
751szp Physiologus
751t Pindarus
751tu Planudes
Plato 7p
Plotinus 7
751u Plutarchus
751uf Philemon Periegetes
751uh Polemon (Antonius)
751un Pollux
751up Polyaenus
751v Polybius
751vc Polystratus
Porphyrius 7
751vcp Posidippus
751vd Posidonius Rhodius
751vdp Praxagoras
751ve Priscianus Lydus
751vf Priscus Panites
751vg Procopius Caesareensis
Procopius Gazaeus 27
751vgd Prodicus Ceus
751vh Ptolemaeus, Claudius
Pythagoras 7
Pytheas Massiliensis 86d
751vj Quintus Smyrnaeus
751vjr Rhianus
751vjt Rhinthon
751vk Rufus Ephesius
751vl Sallustius Philosophus
751vn Sappho
751vnd Scylax
Secundus Sophista 7
751vne Serenus Antinoensis
Sextus Empiricus 7
Sextus Pythagoreus 7
751vnh Simeon Sethus
751vni Simmias Rhodius
751vnx Simonides Amorginus
751vo Simonides Ceus
Socrates 7
751vol Solon
Sophocles 755
751vp Sophron
751vpo Soranus Ephesius
751vpv Stephanus Byzantius
751vq Stesichorus
751vr Stobaeus
751vs Strabo
751vt Suidas (criticism only; Lexicon under 742b)
Synesius Cyrenaeus 27
751vw Syrianus
751vwv Teles
751vwx Terpander
751vx Themistius
751vz Themistocles
751w Theocritus
751wp Theodorus Prodromus (Hilarion)
751wx Theodotus
751x Theognis Megarensis
751xe Theon Alexandrinus
751xh Theon Smyrnaeus
751xk Theophanes Byzantius
751xl Theophanes Mytilenaeus
751xn Theophanes (Isaurus)
Theophrastus Eresius 7
751xp Theophylactus
751xpt Theopompus Chius
751xr Thomas magister (Theodulus)
751xv Thrasymachus
751y Thucydides
751ybd Timaeus Tauromenitanus
751yd Timon (Phliasius)
751ye Timotheus Milesius
751yl Tryphiodorus
751ym Tryphon Alexandrinus
751yo Tyrtaeus
751yr Tzetzes Joannes
751yx Xanthus
Xenocrates Chalcedonius 7
Xenophanes 7
751z Xenophon Atheniensis
751ze Xenophon Ephesius
Zeno Citiensis 7
Zeno Eleates 7
751zw Zonaras
751zx Zosimus Ascalonites
751zy Zosimus Comes (Histor)

752 Homerus — 752z Criticism
753 Aeschylus — 753z Criticism
754 Euripides — 754z Criticism
755 Sophocles — 755z Criticism
756 Modern Greek, Romaic, Language, including modern dialects
757 Modern Greek Authors
758 Albanian Language and Literature
759 **Latin Language.** Philology and History, Collected Works of Latin Philologists
759b Dictionaries
760 Latin Grammar
760d Phonology, Orthography
760e Etymology, Synonyms, Inflection
760f Syntax, Composition
760k Parallel Texts and Translations used in Composition
760m Metric, Accent
761 Other Italic Languages; Etruscan, Oscan, Umbrian, Volscian, Old Latin [Books about Palaeography A34
763 Latin Inscriptions, Epigraphy
764 History of Latin Literature
765 History of Latin Poetry and Drama
767 Collected Latin Literature
768 **Latin Authors** [Fathers 27 [Philosophers 7

Note: Arrange as noted under 751.

768ab Accius
768ae Aetna
768al Albinovanus
Alcimus Avitus Alethius 773
Alcimus Ecdidius Avitus 27
Ambrosius 27
Ammianus Marcellinus 773
768am Ampelius, Lucius
768amn Annales maximi
Anthimus 773
768b Antipater, L. Coelius
768bn Antonius, Marcus
768c Apicius
768cl Apollonius Tyrius
768d Apuleius Madaurensis
768dc Aquila Romanus
768df Arborius
Arnobius 27
768dh Arusianus Messius
768dl Asconius Pedianus
768dm Asper (Grammaticus)
768dmk Atilius Fortunatianus
768dn Atticus, T. Pomponius
Augustinus 27
768do Ausonius
768ds Avianus, Flavius
768dt Avienus, Rufius Festus
768du Bassus, Caesius
768dv Bassus, Saleius
Beda Venerabilis 29g
768dx Bibaculus, M. Furius
Boethius 773
Bonifacius 27
768dy Caelius Aurelianus
768e Caesar, C. J.
768eh Caesius Taurinus
768el Calpurnius Flaccus
768ep Calpurnius Siculus
768epl Calvus
768epp Caper
Carmina Burana 773
Cassianus 773
Cassiodorus 773
768er Cassius Parmensis
768et Cato, Dionysius
768ev Cato, M. Porcius
768ew Cato, Valerius
768f Catullus
768fe Celsus, A. C.
768fh Censorinus
768fl Charisius
768fn Chiron (Mulomedicina)
Cicero, M. T. 769
768fq Cicero, Q. T.
768fqc Cincius Alimentus
768fqh Cinna
768fr Citerius Sidonius
768fs Claudianus, Claudius
768fse Claudius Caesar
768fsn Claudius Quadrigarius
768ft Columella

Latin Authors (continued)

768ftd Commodianus
768ftk Consolatio ad Liviam
768ftn Corbulo
768ftr Corippus, F. Cresconius
768fts Cornelia (Gracchorum mater)
768ftv Cornificius Rhetor
768fu Curtius Rufus
Cyprianus 27
Damasus 27
768fv Dares Phrygius
768fvi Dictys Cretensis
Dicuil 773
768fvk Diomedes
768fvm Domitius Marsus
768fvo Donatus, Aelius
768fvp Donatus, T. Claudius
768fvq Dositheus Magister
768fvr Dracontius
768fvt Ennius, Quintus
Ennodius 27
768fvy Eucheria
768fvz Eulogius
768fvzf Eumenius
768fw Eutropius
768fwa Eutyches
768fwb Exsuperantius
768fwf Fabius Victor, Q.
Festus, S. P. 759b
Firmicus Maternus 27
768fwo Flavius Maternus, Jul.
768fwp Flavius Maturnus, Jul., junior
768fws Flavius Felix
768fx Florus, L. A. (historian)
768fxl Florus, P. Annius
768fxr Frontinus
768fxt Fronto
768fy Fulgentius, F. P.
768fyg Gallus, C. C.
768fz Gellius, Aulus
768fze Germanicus Caesar
Gesta Romanorum 773
768fzf Gratius Faliscus
Gregorius Magnus 27
Gregorius Turonensis 27
768fzh Hadrianus Augustus
Hieronymus, Eusebius 27
Hilarius Pictaviensis 27
Horatius Flaccus 770
768fzi Horatius Romanus
768fzj Homerus Latinus
768fzl Hosidius Geta
768fzn Hyginus, C. J.
768fzp Hyginus Gromaticus
Isidorus Hispalensis 27
768fzx Itinerarium Alexandri
768fzy Itinerarium Antonini
Jordanes (Jornandes) 86g
768g Justinus
768h Juventalis
768hc Juventinus
Lactantius Firmianus 27
768hb Juvencus
768he Lactantius Placidus
768hf Laevius
Lex XII tabularum 292e
768hg Licentius
768hi Licinianus
768hv Livius Andronicus
768i Livius Patavinus
768it Lucanus
768iv Lucilius, Caius
Lucilius junior. See 768ae
768j Lucretius Carus
768jf Luxorius
768jg Lygdamus
768jh Macrobius
768jj Maecenas, C. C.
768jm Manilius, Marcus
768jp Marcellus Empiricus
768jr Martialis, Gargilius
768k Martialis, M. Valerius
768ke Martianus Capella
768kg Matius
768kh Maximianus Gallus Etruscus
768kl Mela
768kn Messala Corvinus
Minucius Felix 27
768kr Mirabilia Romae
768kt Modestinus
768ku Mucianus
768kug Musa, Antonius
768kul Naevius
768kv Nemesianus
768l Nepos
768li Nigidius Figulus
768lo Nonius Marcellus
768lr Obsequens
768lt Octavianus
768lv Orestis tragoedia
768lw Origo gentis Romanae
Orosius 27
768m Ovidius Naso
768me Pacuvius
768mh Palaemon
768ml Palladius Rhetor
768mn Palladius, R. T. A.
768mnp Paulinus Pellaeus
768mo Paulinus Nolanus
768mop Paulus Diaconus
768mp Pelagonius
768mt Pentadius
768n Persius Flaccus
768nl Pervigilium Veneris
768nt Petronius
768p Phaedrus
768ph Phocas Grammaticus
768pi Placidus Luctatius
768pl Plancus Munatius, L.
768q Plautus

Latin Authors (continued)

768r Plinus Caecilius Secundus
768s Plinus Secundus (naturalist)
768sn Pollio, C. Asinius
Porphyrio, Pomponius 770z
768sr Porphyrius, P. Optatianus
768sv Priscianus Caesariensis
768sw Priscianus, Theodorus
Probus M. V, 760
768t Propertius
Prosper Aquitanus 27
Prudentius Clemens 773
768u Quintilianus
768ue Ravennas anonymus
768ug Reposianus
768ul Romanus, Julius
768un Rufinus Antiochensis
Rufinus Tyrannius 27
768ur Rufus, M. Caelius
768us Rufus Festus (Sextus)
768ut Rutilius Lupus
768uv Rutilius Namatianus
768v Sallustius
Salvianus 27
768vf Scaevus (Saevius)
768vn Scribonius Largus
768vr Sedulius, Coelius
768vs Sedulius Scotus
768w Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, philosopher, dramatist
768we Seneca, M. A. (rhetor)
768wes Serenus, A. Septimius
768wf Serenus Sammonicus
768wh Servius Maurus Honoratus
768wi Severus, Cornelius
Severus, Sulpicius 27
768wk Sidonius, C. S. Apollinaris
768wl Silius Italicus
Silvia, Sancta 773
768ws Solinus
768wsp Speratus, Julius
768wt Spurinna, Vestritius
768wv Statius
768wvs Sueius (Suevius)
768ww Suetonius
768wx Sulpicia
768wxf Sulpicius Apollinaris
768wxl Sulpicius Lupercus
768wy Symmachus, Q. A.
768wz Symphosius
768wzf Syrus, Publilius
768x Tacitus
768y Terentius Afer
Tertullianus 27
768z Tibullus
768zh Tiro, M. Tullius
Trogus Pompeius 768g
768zp Turnus
768zq Turpilius
768zr Valerius, Julius
768zs Valerius Flaccus
768zt Valerius Maximus
768ztv Valgius Rufus, C.
768zu Varius Rufus, L.
768zv Varro, M. T., Reatinus
768zvc Varro, P. T., Atacinus
768zve Vegetius Renatus, F.
768zvf Vegetius, Publius
768zw Velleius Paterculus
Vergilius 771
768zwl Verrius Flaccus
768zwp Vespae judicium
768zwr Vibius Sequester
768zws Victor, Sextus Aurelius
768zwt Victor, Julius C.
768zwu Victorinus, Marius
768zwv Victorinus, Maximus
768zwx Victorius
768zx Vitruvius Pollio
768zxv Volcatius Sedigitus
768zz Vopiscus, Flavius

769 Cicero, M. T. Opera completa

769d Selections, chrestomathies
769dp Opera philosophica
769dx Academica
769e Brutus
769f Cato Major
769fd De divinatione; De fato
769ff De finibus
769fl De legibus
769g De natura deorum
769h De officiis
769ho De opt. genere oratorum
769i De oratore ad Quintum
769j De republica
769jk De virtutibus
769k Epistolae
769l Laelius
769m Orationes
769n Orator ad M. Brutum
769np Paradoxa ad Brutum
769nr Rhetorica; De inventione
769nt Topica
769p Tusculanae disputationes
769s Spurious works
769z Criticism

770 Horatius Flaccus. Opera completa

770d Selections
770f Ars poetica
770h Carmina, Odae, Epodae
770k Epistolae
770n Satirae
770z Criticism

771 Vergilius Maro. Opera completa
- 771d Selections
- 771e Aeneis
- 771h Bucolica, Eclogae
- 771k Georgica
- 771m Pseudo-Vergiliana: Ciris, Culex, Copa, Catalecta, Moretum, Elegia ad Messalam, Epistolae
- 771z Criticism

772 Post-classical, Medieval, Latin; Lingua vulgaris

773 Post-classical Latin Authors (Literary)

775 **Romance Languages** in general

Note: Unless otherwise marked, to the Language, or grammar, number add d for Phonology; e for Etymology; f for Syntax; and m for Metric.

776 Roumanian

777 Rhaeto-Romansch, Ladin, Chur-Waelsch

779 **Italian Language**

780 Dialects

781 History of Italian Literature

781m Collected Italian Literature

781n Collected Fiction

781p Collected Poetry

781t Collected Drama

782 Italian Authors, to 1800

782f Ariosto

782k Boccaccio

782p Petrarca

782t Tasso

783 Nineteenth Century Authors

784 Twentieth Century Authors

785 Dante Alighieri
- 785z Criticism

786 **Spanish Language**

786a Bibliography of Language and Literature

786b Dictionaries

786c Periodicals, Philological and Literary

786x Old Spanish Language

787 History of Spanish Literature

787d History of Spanish-American Literature

787m Collected Spanish Literature

787n Collected Fiction

787p Collected Poetry

787t Collected Drama

787x Old Spanish Authors, to 1400

787z Cid

788 Spanish Authors, 1400 to 1800

788e Calderon

788g Cervantes

788v Vega Carpio

789 Spanish Authors, 19th Century

790 Spanish Authors, 20th Century

794 Portuguese Language

794w History of Portuguese Literature

795 Portuguese Authors

795g Amadis de Gaula
795m Camoens
795p Palmerin de Inglaterra
797 Catalan Language
798 Catalan Authors
799 Provencal Language
799d Dialects
800 History of Provencal Literature. Troubadours
800m Collected Provencal Literature
801 Provencal Authors (early and late)
802 **French Language.** History, General Philology
802a Bibliography of Language and Literature
802b Dictionaries
802c Periodicals, Philological and Literary
803 French Grammar
803d Phonology, Orthography
803e Etymology, Inflection
803f Syntax
803m Metric, Poetic
804 Old French Language
804b Dictionaries
805 Dialects
807 History of French Literature
807p History of French Poetry
807s History of French Drama
807x History of French Fiction
808 Collected French Literature
808n Collected Fiction
808p Collected Poetry
808q Collected Ballads and Songs
808t Collected Drama
809 Old French Authors, to 1400
809m Mysteres, Miracle Plays
809r Roman de Renart [Reineke Fuchs 859r
809s Chanson de Roland [Tristant 857t
809t Tristan
810 French Authors, 15th-16th Centuries
810m Montaigne 810r Rabelais
811 French Authors, 17th Century
811e Corneille 811m Moliere
811ef Fenelon 811r Racine
811f La Fontaine
812 French Authors, 18th Century
812e Beaumarchais 812r Rousseau
812h Diderot 812v Voltaire
812l Le Sage
813 French Authors, 19th Century
813f Chateaubriand 813n Maeterlinck
813k Lamartine 813s Saint-Beuve
814 French Poets, 19th Century
815 French Dramatists, 19th Century

816 French Novelists, 19th Century

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 816e | Balzac | 816h | Hugo |
| 816f | Daudet, A. | 816s | Sand, George |
| 816g | Dumas pere | 816z | Zola |

817 French Authors, 20th Century
818 French Poets, 20th Century
819 French Dramatists, 20th Century
820 French Novelists, 20th Century
825 **Celtic Languages** in general
826 Cymric Philology: Welsh, Cornish, Breton, etc.
827 Cymric Authors
828 Gaelic Philology: Irish, Manx, Highland Scotch
828w History of Gaelic Literature
829 Gaelic Authors
830 **Slavic Languages** and Literatures
831 Old Church Slavic, Old Bulgarian, Paleoslavic
832 Bohemian, Slovakian, Moravian
833 Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Illyrian, Slovenian
834 Polish Language and Literature
835 Russian Language
835w History of Russian Literature
835x History of Russian Poetry
835y History of Russian Drama
835z History of Russian Fiction
836 Russian Authors
836t Tolstoi
836u Turgenev
837 Lithuanian, Lettish, Old Prussian, Baltic Group
838 **Germanic, Teutonic,** Philology; Comparative Grammar
838r Runes
839 Gothic; Ulfilas
840 Scandinavian, Icelandic, Old Norse, Philology
840a Bibliography
840b Dictionaries
840c Periodicals
840w History of Icelandic, etc., Literature
841 Icelandic, Old Norse Texts

Note: Alphabetize here the single sagas, books, etc., not specifically named below, following Moebius' Catalogus, 1856, and Verzeichniss, 1880

841d Collections [Laws 293
841f Edda Saemundar; Poetic Edda [Antiquities 91h
841g Edda Snorra Sturlusonar; Prose Edda
841h Egils Saga
841i Eyrbyggja Saga
841j Grettis Saga
841k Gunnlaugs Saga
841m Heimskringla
841n Islendingabok [Islendinga saga. See in Sturlunga Saga
841p Landnamabok
841q Laxdaela Saga

841r Njals Saga
841s Sturlunga Saga
841v Voluspa
841z Modern Icelandic, Faroese, Orkney, Texts
842 Swedish Language
842d Phonology
842e Etymology
842f Syntax
842g Metric
842m Collected Swedish Literature
842n Collected Fiction
842p Collected Poetry
842t Collected Drama
842w History of Swedish Literature
842x History of Swedish Poetry
842y History of Swedish Drama
842z History of Swedish Fiction
843 Swedish Authors
844 Danish-Norwegian Philology
Note: Subdivide like 842.
845 Danish-Norwegian Authors
847 **German Language**
847a Bibliography of Language and Literature
847c Periodicals, Philological and Literary
848 German Dictionaries [Polyglot technological dictionaries 889w
848d Dialectal
848h Old High
848m Middle High
848y Slang Dictionaries
849 German Grammar
849d Phonology, Orthography
849e Etymology, Inflection
849f Syntax, Rhetoric
849m Metric, Poetic
850 Old High German Philology
850k Frankish
850l Old Low, Old Saxon [Modern Frisian 883
850r Old Friesic
851 Middle High Philology
851l Middle Low, Middle Saxon, Philology
852 Modern German Dialects; Pennsylvania Dutch
852p Platt-Deutsch Philology
853 History of German Literature
853h History of Old High or Low Literature [Authors 881
853m History of Middle High or Low Literature
853n History of Modern Literature
853nj History of Journalism (German)
853p History of Poetry in general
853s History of Drama and Stage
853x History of Fiction

854 Collected German Literature
854k Kuerschner's Reprints.
855 Collected Poetry [Kirchenlieder 51hg
855d Collected Drama
Note. Histories of AHD or MHD poetry go in 853h or 853m. Collected exclusive AHD or MHD literature go in 856 or 857.
855m Miracle and Passion Plays in German [Mysteres 809m
855v Volkslieder
856 German Authors, Old High, Old Low, Old Saxon, to 1150
856e Ekkehard of St. Gall
856h Heliand
856o Otfrid von Weissenburg
857 German Authors, Middle High or Low, 1150-1230
857e Eike von Repkow (Sachsenspiegel)
857f Freidank
857g Gottfried von Strassburg
857gk Gudrun, Kudrun
857h Hartmann von Aue
857hv Heinrich von Veldeke
857n Nibelungenlied
857r Rudolf von Ems [Tristan, comparative works 809t
857t Tristant
857v Walther von d. Vogelweide
857w Wolfram von Eschenbach
858 German Authors, Middle High, etc., 1230-1300 (Minnesang)
858k Konrad von Wuerzburg
858v Ulrich von Eschenbach.
859 German Authors, Middle High, etc., 1300-1522 (Meistersang)
859f Brant, Sebastian
859m Murner, Thomas
859r Reineke Fuchs—Germanic versions Renart roman 809r
860 German Authors, New High, 1522-1625
860f Faust Sage, Spiel, und Volksbuch
860s Sachs, Hans
861 German Authors, 1625-1750
862 German Authors, 1750-1830
862h Herder
863 Poets, 1750-1830
863k Klopstock
863r Rueckert
863u Uhland
864 Dramatists, 1750-1830
864k Kleist, Heinrich von
865 Novelists, 1750-1830
865r Richter, J. P. F.
865w Wieland

866 Lessing: Collected Werke and Dramen
866d Briefe, Briefwechsel
866e Single Dramas (except the following)
866g Emilia Galotti
866h Minna von Barnhelm
866k Nathan der Weise
866m Hamburgische Dramaturgie
866n Laokoon
866x Miscellaneous Prose Works
866z Criticism
867 Goethe. Collected Works
867d Briefe, Briefwechsel
867e Dramas (arranged as in following examples)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 867ec | Claudine | 867ei | Iphigenie auf Tauris |
| 867ed | Clavigo | 867ej | Jahrmarktsfest |
| 867ee | Egmont | 867et | Torquato Tasso |
| 867eg | Goetz v. Berlichingen | | |

867f Faust; and Criticism on Faust
867g Gedichte [Xenien 868xx
867h Hermann und Dorothea
867i Gespraeche, Gedanken
867j Historisches, Autobiographisches, Tagebuecher
867k Campagne in Frankreich
867m Dichtung und Wahrheit
867n Kunst
867p Italienische Reise
867r Naturwissenschaft; Farbenlehre
867t Novellen, Maerchen (except the following)
867v Wahlverwandtschaften
867w Werther
867x Wilhelm Meister, and Lehrjahre
867y Wilhelm Meister Wanderjahre (only)
867z Criticism
868 Schiller: Collected Works, Collected Dramas
868d Briefe, Briefwechsel
868e Single Dramas (except the following)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 868f | Braut von Messina | 868n | Neffe als Onkel |
| 868g | Don Carlos | 868r | Raeuber |
| 868h | Dramatische Entwuerfe | 868u | Verschwoerung des Fiesko |
| 868j | Jungfrau von Orleans | 868v | Wallenstein (all parts) |
| 868k | Kabale und Liebe | 868w | Wilhelm Tell |
| 868m | Maria Stuart | | |

868x Gedichte
868xx Xenien
868y Prose Works (excepting Historical Works)
868z Criticism
869 German Authors, 1830-1900
868h Heine [Wagner, R. 670w
870 Poets, 1830-1900
871 Dramatists, 1830-1900
871k Hebbel

872 Novelists, 1830-1900
873 German Authors, 20th Century
874 Poets, 20th Century
875 Dramatists, 20th Century
876 Novelists, 20th Century
881 Dialectal Modern German Authors
883 Modern Frisian
884 Modern Dutch, Flemish, Language
885 Modern Dutch, Flemish, Authors
888 **English Language**
888c Periodicals on English Philology
888s Lowland Scotch Language
889 English Dictionaries [Anglo-Saxon 921b
889e Early English, Archaic, Obsolete [French-Engl. 802b
889f Dialectal, Provincial
889s Lowland Scotch [German-Engl. 848
889u Americanisms [Pidgeon-Engl. 720
889w Technological, including Polyglots
889y Slang [Rhyming 904b
890 English Grammar
891 Phonology, Orthography, Spellers
892 Etymology, Word-Study, Derivation, Synonyms, Inflection [Dictionaries 889
892d English Dialect Society
893 Syntax, Parts of Speech
894 Readers; Unclassified School Books
895 Oratory, Elocution, Public Speaking [Acting 906s
895c Periodicals on Oratory, Debating Annuals [Preaching 48
895d Debating, Forensics [Debating rules 260r
895s Speakers, Collected miscellaneous speeches, examples of Oratory
896 Expression, Gesture, Delsarte, Mimicry [Voice culture 677
Note: Political, religious, etc., speeches are arranged under the appropriate subject.
896d Conversation
897 Rhetoric, Literary Composition, Authorship
897d Conversation (as an art)
897n Letter Writing, Letter Writers
897s Style
897t Preparation of Manuscript, Punctuation, Proof-reading [Publishing A45
897v Journalism, Works of Instruction in Journalism [History of journalism 914
899 Literary Criticism
900 Books and Reading; Bibliomania; Love, Choice, Praise of Books [Catalogs of best books As
900n Children's Books and Reading
901 **Literature, Comparative**
Philosophy, History, of Literature in general
902 Allusion Books, Tables, Dictionaries of Literature

903 Poetic; Theory and Philosophy
General History of Poetry; Lyric, Epic
904 Metric, Rhythmic, Technique of Verse
General, and English
904b Rhyming Dictionaries
905 History, and Criticism, of English Poetry
906 Dramatic; Theory, Technique of the Drama; Comedy, Tragedy
906m Morality, Ethics, of the Drama
906s Acting, Production of Dramas [Gesture 896
906v Motion Picture Drama, Scenarios [Dancing 613
907 History of the Drama and Stage in general [Cinematography 550v
908 History of English Drama and Stage
909 Dramatic Biography
910 Fiction; Theory, Art, History in general
910e History of English Fiction [Story-telling 305gs
910t Short Story Writing
911 Satire and Humor. History of Satire, English and general
911r Erotic Literature. History; Collections
912 **History of English Literature** [Liberty of the press A47
912d History of Anglo-Saxon, and Early, Literature to 1550
912f History of Elizabethan Literature, to 1800
912m History of Later Literature, 1800-
913 History of American Literature [Practical journalism 897v
914 History, and Criticism, of Journalism
914z Lives of Journalists
917 Collected English Literature
917h Collected English Humor
917r Arber Reprints
918 Collected Poetry [Civil war poems 163t
918f Collected Ballads and Songs (without Music) [Hymns 51h
918u Collected American Poetry [Songs with music 678
919 Collected Drama
920 Collected Fiction
921 Anglo-Saxon Language, Grammar
921b Dictionaries
922 Collected Literature, Chrestomathies
923 Individual Authors
923f Alfred the Great
923h Beowulf
924 Early, and Middle, English Language, 1066-1400
925 Early English and Scottish Authors, 1066-1400
925c Early English Text Society
925m Miracle Plays, Mysteries, Moralities
926 Chaucer 926z Chaucer Criticism
927 Pre-Elizabethan English and Scottish Authors, 1400 to 1550
927s Scottish Text Society

928 Elizabethan Authors, 1550-1625
928t Tudor Facsimile Texts
929 Elizabethan Poets
929s Edmund Spenser
930 Elizabethan Dramatists
930j Ben Jonson
931 Shakespeare. Works, Translations
Single Plays

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 931al | All's Well | 931mf | Merchant of Venice |
| 931an | Antony and Cleopatra | 931mk | Merry Wives |
| 931as | As You Like It | 931mn | Midsummer Night's Dream |
| 931c | Comedy of Errors | 931mv | Much Ado About Nothing |
| 931cr | Coriolanus | 931o | Othello |
| 931cy | Cymbeline | 931p | Pericles |
| 931h | Hamlet | 931r | Richard II |
| 931he | Henry IV | 931rk | Richard III |
| 931hk | Henry V | 931ro | Romeo and Juliet |
| 931hn | Henry VI | 931t | Taming of the Shrew |
| 931ht | Henry VIII | 931te | Tempest |
| 931j | Julius Caesar | 931tf | Timon |
| 931k | King John | 931tg | Titus Andronicus |
| 931ki | King Lear | 931ti | Troilus |
| 931l | Love's Labor's Lost | 931tw | Twelfth Night |
| 931m | Macbeth | 931tz | Two Gentlemen of Verona |
| 931me | Measure for Measure | 931w | Winter's Tale |

931x Poems, Sonnets
931z Doubtful Plays
932 Shakespeare. Books about Shakespeare
932a Bibliography
932b Dictionaries, Concordances, Glossaries
932c Periodicals, Societies
932d Life, Personalia, Portraits, Family, Name
932e Home, Stratford-on-Avon [London 97f
932f Authorship Question
932i Sources, Predecessors
932k Relations with Contemporaries
932m Influence on later, and non-English writers
932n Production in non-English countries
932p Textual Criticism in general. Folios, editions
932r Language, Grammar, Style, Versification
932t Dramatic Art, Technique, Plots, Staging, Music
932u Allusions; Knowledge of Bible, Classics, Folklore, Law, Medicine, etc.
932v Criticism of Single Plays
Note: Subdivide by subscript letters.
932w Criticism of Characters, Heroines, etc.
Note: Enter under 932v characters of same name as the play (e.g., Hamlet).
932x Criticism of Poems and Sonnets
932z Illustrations, Pictures, Engravings
935 Post-Elizabethan Authors, 1625 to 1702
936 Post-Elizabethan Poets
937 Post-Elizabethan Dramatists

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 937d | Dryden | 937g | Congreve |

938 Milton 938z Milton Criticism

940 Eighteenth Century Authors

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 940d | Addison | 940j | Johnson |
| 940g | Goldsmith | 940s | Swift |

941 Eighteenth Century Poets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 941f | Burns | 941p | Pope |
| 941k | Cowper | | |

942 Eighteenth Century Dramatists

943 Eighteenth Century Novelists

952 Nineteenth Century Authors

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 952e | Carlyle | 952h | Emerson |
| 952f | Coleridge, S. T. | 952r | Ruskin |
| 952g | De Quincey | | |

953 Nineteenth Century Poets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 953f | Browning, Rob. | 953s | Shelley |
| 953h | Byron | 953sw | Swinburne |
| 953k | Keats | 953t | Tennyson |
| 953l | Longfellow | 953v | Whittier |
| 953n | Lowell | 953w | Wordsworth |
| 953r | Rossetti, D. G. | | |

954 Nineteenth Century Dramatists

955 Nineteenth Century Novelists

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 955a | Austen, Jane | 955m | Meredith, G. |
| 955d | Dickens | 955p | Poe |
| 955e | Eliot, Geo. | 955s | Scott |
| 955h | Hawthorne, N. | 955st | Stevenson |
| 955j | James, H. | 955t | Thackeray |

956 Nineteenth Century Juveniles [Story-telling 305gs

957 Nineteenth Century Humorists

958 Twentieth Century Authors

959 Twentieth Century Poets

960 Twentieth Century Dramatists

961 Twentieth Century Novelists

962 Twentieth Century Juveniles

963 Twentieth Century Humorists [Caricature 642f

Note: The collected works of an author are placed in that division—poetry, drama, fiction—in which his work mainly lies. In the same place also go biographies, criticisms of him and his writings.

Translations of foreign authors go with the originals in the literature of the countries with which the authors are identified.

984 **California Authors**

984a Bibliography, and Literary History [Newspapers 231c

984c Periodicals

984d Philosophical Writers

984e Religious Writers

984f Historians, Travelers (Not of or in California) [Travel in California 230

984h Political, Legal Writers

984k Economic, Sociological, Writers

984m Scientific Writers [Natural history 230t

984s Medical Writers

984t Technological Writers [Mining 230w

984y Writers on Fine Arts, Musical, etc.

984z Philological Writers

California Authors (continued)
985 California Poets
985x California Dramatists
986 California Novelists (include Novels about California)
986y California Juveniles
988 Medieval and British Ancient Romances
988k King Arthur, Grail Saga
988r Robin Hood
990 **Folklore,** Legends, Literary Traditions, Nursery and Fairy Tales, General and unclassified
990a Bibliography
990b Dictionaries
990c Periodicals, Societies
990d Non-Aryan (general) and African
990de Hamitic, Egyptian, Libyan, Berbers, etc.
990e Asiatic, Dravidian, Chinese, Japanese, Ainu
990f Ural-Altaic, Finnish, Lappish, Turkish, Tartaric, Caucasian, Georgian, Hungarian, Transylvanian
990g Semitic, Arabic, Hebrew
990h Oceanic, Malay-Polynesian, Australian, Hawaiian, Philippine
990i Indians of America (North and South); Eskimo
990j Aryan, Indo-Germanic; Indic, Armenian, Albanian, Basque, Iranic, Persian
990k Greek, Hellenic, Macedonian
990l Latin, Italic
990m Romanic, Rumanian, Walachian, Rhaeto-Romanic
990n French
990p Italian
990q Portuguese
990r Spanish, Spanish-American
990s Slavic, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Polish, Servian, Wendish
990st Lithuanian, Lettish
990t Russian
990u Germanic
990ud Dutch
990uf Friesic
990v Swiss, Alpine, Tyrolese
990w Scandinavian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish
990x English
990xn American Negro
990y Scottish, Scottish-Celtic
990z Irish-Celtic, Gaelic, Manx, Welsh
991 Folklore. Special subjects not confined to one nation, or comparatively treated
991m Mother Goose
991n Natural History; Animals and Plants
991s Seven Sages
991w Wandering Jew
997 **Proverbs,** Maxims, Epigrams, Ana, Riddles
999 **Quotations**

[Ballads
English 918f
French 808q
German 855v

[Folk medicine 480h

[Fairies 19

[Mythology 19–20

[Plant lore 442p

[Superstitions 13

[Animal lore 461h

[Bluebeard 990n

[Gargantua 990n

[Perseus 990k

[Flowers as emblems 442p

# INDEX


Aachen .....87u
Abbreviations—catalog ..A28
Abbreviations in Mss.....A34
in Palaeography .....A34
in shorthand .....A33
mercantile terms .....617
Abduction (Criminal law) .....295z
Abdul-Aziz, 1861-76 ...136hr
Abdul-Hamid I, 1773-89 .....136gr
II, 1876-1909 .....136hx
Abdul-Medjid, 1839-61..136hn
Aberdeen .....99re
Aberration (Light) .....379
Abortion (law) .....295z
Abruzzi and Molise .....130s
Abstracts of title.....294r
Abyssinia .....64r
language .....704
Acadia .....151g
Acarnania .....77e
Accadian language .....696
Accent, English .....891
Accent, general .....725d
Accidents (law) ...295h, 295l
Accomplices .....295z
Accounting .....618
Acetylene .....542
Achaean league .....78j
Achaia .....77m
Acknowledgments (law).294r
Acids .....537
Acoustics .....378
Actions (in law)...292x, 296
Acting .....906s
Actors' lives .....909
Actium, Battle of .....79j
Acts of the Apostles...24pa
works on .....25xa
Adam and Eve (Apocrypha ).....24xa
Adaptation (psychology).10n
Addison .....940d
Adelaide .....60d
Adironacks .....206
Administration (General).256
Administrators .....296v
Admiralty .....291
Admiralty law .....291
Adolescence .....305pt
Adolf, 1611-52 .....92fx
Adolf, Frederik, 1751-71 .....92hn
Adolf of Nassau, 1292-98 .....82sn
Adoption (law) .....295d
Adrianople .....136rf
Adriatic sea .....128
Adulterations .....533
Adultery .....295z
Adventist church .....44e
Advertising .....617
Aegean Islands and sea...77r
Aegina Island .....77n
Aerial corps .....626t
Aeronautics .....398r
Aeschylus .....753
Aesopus .....751e
Aesthetics .....632
Aetolia .....77et
Aetolian league .....78j
Affidavits .....296f
Afghan language .....736
Afghanistan .....72n
Africa .....63
languages .....690
local travel .....63d-64x
Africa, British Central..64k
British East .....63m
Central .....63k
German East .....63p
German West .....64e
North East .....64p
Africa, Portuguese East.64i
Portuguese West .....64j
South .....64
Agency .....294e
Agincourt, battle, 1415..109g
Agnosticism .....16g
Agra .....71m
Agreements .....294l
Agricultural education..305en
Agriculture, California .230r
in general .....507
Agrippina .....79ki
Aguila .....130a
Ahmet I, 1603-17 .....136fm
II, 1691-95 .....136fw
III, 1703-30 .....136ge
Ainu .....70e
Air brakes .....411
Air compression .....398
Aix-la-Chapelle, treaty, 1748 .....87gn
Alabama .....171
Alameda county .....236
Alaska .....172
Alava .....127f
Albacete .....127w
Albania .....136rx
Albanian language .....758
Albany .....206f
Albemarle, George Monk, Duke of .....94p
Albert, prince consort...94v
Alberta .....151p
Albigenses .....31u
Albrecht I, Hapsburg....82st
II, Hapsburg .....82vd
Albrecht II, Austria....89eg
III, .....89ei
IV .....89ej
Alchemy .....525m
Alcohol, Industrial .....537
manufacture of .....516l
physiological effects ...484
traffic, economics .....310
Aleppo .....74fa
Alexander, Prince (Bulgaria) .....137ff
Alexander III, the Great.78i

Alexander (Poland), 1501-6 .....141gv
Alexander I (Russia)...139jf
II, .....139jr
III .....139jx
Alexander (Servia), 1889-1903 .....137xi
Alexander (Servia), 1842-58 .....137xg
Alexander, the Great, Romance ..809, 925, etc.
Alexander's Conquest ...66f
Alexandria .....66xa
Alexis I (Byzantium)...79yp
V .....79yp
Alexis (Russia), 1645-76 .....139fi
Alfalfa .....511f
Alfonso XII (Spain)..126mt
XIII .....126mt
Alfred the Great .....923f
Algae .....446e
Algebra, elementary .....342
extensive .....344
higher .....343
of logic .....2l
Algeria .....63e
Algonquian Indians .....147g
Alicante .....127x
Aliens (law) .....291p
Alimony .....295f
Alkalies .....537
Allegheny .....213m
Alliteration .....897
Alloys .....575m
Allusions .....902
Almanacs .....332
Almeria .....127n
Alphabet .....682t, 725d
English .....891
Alphabets .....646
Alpharts Tod .....859
Alps, The .....133p
Austrian .....85ht
Alsace-Lorraine .....88q
Alt-Kirchenslavisch .....831
Altitude .....432
Aluminum .....563
Alva, Duke of, 1508-82...90c
Adameo I, 1870-73 ....126mk
Amadis de Gaula .....795g
Amador co. (Calif.).....232e
Amazon river .....246tb
Ambassadors .....291g
Ambidexterity .....10u
America, antiquities ....147-
Discovery .....144-
History .....146-
Languages .....720-22
Travel .....145
Spanish .....243
Politics .....271
American authors, *with* English authors.
literary history .....913
American Revolution ....158
Auxiliaries .....158r
Biography .....158z
Campaigns, battles ...158k
Celebrations.....158t
Naval history .....158n
Preliminaries .....158f
Americanisms .....889u
Amharic .....704
Ammonia .....537
Amorgos .....77td
Amos (Bible) .....24ha
works on .....25ta
Amoy .....69s
Amphibia .....473z
Amsterdam .....90km
Amur river .....67y
Amusements .....613
Ana .....997
Anacreon .....751f
Anaesthetics .....505
Analogy .....2i
Analysis, chemical .....527-
mathematical .....347
spectrum .....380
Analytic geometry .....353
Anam .....68t
Anamese language .....709
Anarchism .....302z
Anatolia .....73p
Anatomy .....482
artistic .....642z
botany .....443
comparative .....462
periodicals .....462c
Ancien regime .....110z
Ancient history .....76-
Andalucia .....127n
Andaman islands .....57x
Andes .....242
Andorra .....124
Andros .....77te
Angels .....47v
Angevins .....94f
Angling .....615
Anglo-Saxons .....94d
language .....921
literature .....922
history of .....912d
Angola .....64j
Angora .....73r
Angouleme .....109
Angoumois .....122i
Anhalt .....88qv
Anilines .....539
Animals .....461
classification .....462
coloration .....462
cruelty to .....303h
distribution .....459d
domestic .....510
intelligence .....10z
psychology .....10z
Animism .....47q
Anjou .....122g
House of, 1308-82 ....89ve
Anne, Queen of England..94r
Anne, Queen of Russia.139hi
Anne of Cleves .....94jh
Annuities (law) .....294x
(insurance) .....311l
Anonyms .....An
Antarctic regions .....58l
Anthologia, Palatina.....750f
Anthropology .....477
Anthropometry .....478n
Anti-Christian writers...26n
Anticosti Island .....151k
Antilles, Lesser .....255q
Antimony .....572
Antinomianism .....47m
Antioch, Synod of, 324-5..29e
Antiparos .....77tr
Antiquities, American ...147
Greek and Roman .....80
Greek .....80g
Roman .....80r
Roman military .....80rm

prehistoric .....477r
Antitoxins .....531
Antonines, The .....79p
Antonius, Marcus .....79j
Antrim .....98va
Ants .....471
Antwerp .....90td
Apache Indians .....147k
Aphasia .....493
Apiculture .....510e
Apocrypha, Old Testament .....24x
New Testament .....24xn
Works on .....25y
Apologetics .....26e
Apoplexy .....493
Apostles .....29e
Apparatus. *See* Instruments.
Apparitions .....11g
Appeals (law) .....296t
Appennines .....128
Apperception .....10m
Apple culture .....514
Apprentices (law) .....295h
Approximations .....340
Apuleius .....768d
Apulia, Italy .....79ze
(modern) Italy .....130a
Aquariums .....425
Aqueducts .....417
Aquitaine .....122j
Arabia, antiquities .....73e
ethnology .....73e
history .....73f
history, Turkish rule...73g
travel .....73d
Arabic authors .....702
language .....701
modern .....703
South .....703n
philosophers .....8
Arabs in Spain .....126e
Arachnida .....470
Aragon (Kingdom) .....127d
Aramaic (philology) .....697
Arameans .....73
Arapaho Indians .....147j
Arber reprints .....917r
Arbitration, Industrial...320
international .....291i
Arbitration and award (law) .....296r
Arbor day .....305en
Arcadia, Greece .....77md
Archaeology. *See* Antiquities.
Archangel, Russia .....140e
Arches .....406
Architecture .....600
ancient, oriental .....602-
drawing .....645
farm buildings .....507r
history .....601
library .....A25
mediaeval .....603-
modern .....605-
Renaissance .....604-
school .....305y
Arctic regions .....58
Argentina, antiquities ..244d
biography .....244z
history (general) ....244i
local history .....244t-ty
travel in general .....244
Argolis .....77n
Ariosto .....782f
Aristocracy .....258h
Aristophanes .....751g
Aristotle .....7r
Arithmetic .....340
Arizona .....173
Arkansas .....174
Armenia .....73m
Armenian church .....30q
language .....736
Armies, Organization ...626
Armor .....625
Arnold von Winkelried..134ek
Arnulf 896 .....82e
Arpad, House of, 1307..89vd
Arrest .....296r
Arsacidae .....72rx
Arses .....72rr
Arson .....295z
Art .....632-
Artaxerxes I .....72rk
II .....72rp
III, Ochus .....72rq
Arthropoda .....469
Artillery .....626
Artois .....122
Aryan philology .....725
modern languages .....739
Ascension islands .....63is
Asceticism .....50e
Ascidians .....472t
Ashanti .....63qg
Asia, history and travel...67
bibliography .....67a
periodicals .....67c
Central Asia .....67f
North Asia .....67s
Southeast Asia .....68
Southwest Asia .....73
Asia Minor .....73p
Asiatic architecture ...602s
Assam .....71i
language .....739
Assault .....295z
Assaying .....560
Assent .....2e
Assiniboia .....151pk
Association of ideas.....10n
Assessments .....294f
Assets .....296v
Assignment .....294k
Associations (law) .....294f
(economics) .....321
Assumpsit .....296t
Assyria .....73k
language .....696
Asteroids .....366
Astrakhan .....140x
Astrology .....358s
Astronomy .....357
nautical .....621
Asturias, Spain .....127e
Astypataea .....77tf
Athapascan Indians ....147e
Southern .....147k
Atheism .....17d
Athens, architecture ...602g
antiquities .....78t
history .....78tr
Athletics .....614
Atlanta .....180f
Atlantic states .....153e
Atlases .....55
classical .....55e
commercial .....55m
historical .....55h
stars .....370

Atomic theory .....525t
Atonement .....47m
Attachments (law) ....296r
Attalus I-III .....73vp
Attention .....10m
(Education) .....305e
Attica .....77f
Attorney and client ...294e
Attraction .....360
Auckland .....59p
Auctions (law) .....294l
Auditing .....618
Augsburg .....88i
Augsburg Confession ....39
Augustus .....79ke
Aunis, France .....122i
Aurorae .....384
Austen, Jane .....955a
Austral Islands .....57d
Australia, history and travel .....59
languages (Native) ....719
Literature (English). *See* English literature.
South Australia .....60
Australasia .....59
Austria, history .....89
general travel .....85h
early history .....89d
government .....269
19th century .....89fe
20th century .....89g
Upper and lower .....89pd
War of 1866 .....89fi
Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-48 .....87gn
Authorship .....897
Autographs .....A32t
Automatism .....10v
Automobiles .....400
Auvergne .....122g
Average (Insurance) ..294i
Avesta religion .....20i
Avesta language .....784
Avila, Spain .....127g
Aviation .....398r
Award (law) .....296r
Azimuth .....362
Azores islands .....125z
Azov sea .....140t
Aztecs .....147v
Bab .....22s
Babenberg, House of....89d
Babrius .....751h
Babylon .....73kn
Babylonia .....73k
language .....696
Bacon, Francis .....9d
Bacteriology .....501
Dairy .....511d
Bactria .....72n
Badajoz .....127v
Baden .....88r
Baffin Land .....151t
Bagdad .....73f
Bahamas .....255f
Bail .....296r
Bailments .....294g
Bajazet I .....136en
II .....136fe
Bakeries .....578
Balearic islands .....127y
Balkan states .....137
Ballad .....903
Ballads, English .....918
French .....808q
German .....855v
Ballistics .....625
Balloons .....398r
Ballot .....260h
Balls (parties) .....613
Balochi language .....736
Baltic provinces .....140j
languages .....837
Baltic sea (travel) .....91
Baltimore .....192
Baluchistan .....72nv
Balzac .....816e
Bamberg .....88d
Banking .....330
(law) .....294h
Bankruptcy .....294k
Banners .....61f
Bantu languages .....690
Baptism .....51w
Baptists .....37
Bar associations .....289c
Barbados .....255r
Barbarian invasions of Rome .....79v
Barbary states .....63d
Barca .....63g
Barcelona .....127h
Bari .....130a
Barium compounds .....528
Bark .....443h
Barnabas (not Gospel)..24xp
Barneveld, Jan van Olden .....90fe
Barns .....507r
Barometer .....402i
Baronage .....61g
Baron's war, 1263-1267.94fn
Baruch (Apocrypha) ..24xb
Base-ball .....615
Basel .....134n
Basil V, 1505-23 .....139ek
Basil Chouiski, 1606-10.139et
Basilicata .....130a
Basket-ball .....616
Basketry .....585
Basque provinces .....127f
language .....705
Bastardy .....294d
Basuto Land .....64dt
Batavii .....90d
Batavian Republic .....90fz
Bath, England .....96rx
Bathori, Stephen .....141hf
Baths .....484
Batrachia .....473z
Bats .....476
Batteries, Electric .....386
Military .....625
Battle, Trial by .....296e
Battles .....62k
*See* also names of battles.
Bautzen .....88k
Bavaria .....88a
House of .....82t
Lower .....88c
Upper .....88b
Bayreuth .....88d
Beans .....513
Bearn .....122s
Beaumarchais .....812e
Beauty .....632
Physical .....642z
Beaver .....476
Becquerel rays .....382x
Bedford, England .....96d

Beef packers (Beef trust) .....322
Beef packers (technology) .....578
Beer .....538
Bees .....510e
Beeswax .....510e
Beetles .....471n
Begging .....303u
Belfast .....98va
Belgae .....90d
Belgium, history .....90m
general travel .....85n
local history .....90t
Belgrade .....137vr
Belief (logic) .....2e
religious .....16g
Belisarius .....79yg
Belize .....241m
Bells .....606t
Belts and belting .....396
Benedictines .....32d
Bengal .....71g
Bengali philology .....739
Benin .....63t
Benzene .....529
Beowulf .....923b
Bequests (law) .....294x
Berar, India .....71qb
Berber language .....690
Berbers .....63f
Bering sea .....172
Berkeley, George, bishop .....9dk
Berkeley, California ....237
Berks .....96df
Berlin .....87n
Bermudas .....255e
Bern .....134p
Bernard of Clairvaux ...32h
Berry, France .....122m
Bertillon system .....304
Beryllium .....528
Bessarabia .....140s
Bessels functions .....347h
Bessemer process .....566
Betting (criminal law)..295z
Beverages .....516l
Bhutan .....71i
Bible, texts .....24-
antiquities .....25g
authenticity .....25k
bibliography .....25a
commentaries .....25n
dictionaries .....25b
geography .....25i
history of the .....25e
Interpretation .....25n
modern criticism .....25k
periodicals .....25c
Poetical works (collected) .....24il
Works on .....25s
Polyglot .....24d
Prophets (collected).24im
Works on .....25t
Selections .....24f
Bibliography .....A
of bibliography .....Aa
of incunabula .....Ai
of manuscripts .....A34
trade .....A8-
Bibliomania .....900
Bibliophiles .....A29
Bicycling .....615
Billiards .....616
Bills and notes (law)....294j
Bimetallism .....327
Biochemistry, general ...530
of plants .....529
Biography, collective .....52
individual .....53
actors .....909
American revolution ..158z
architects, collected ..601z
artists, collected .....640
astronomers, collected.358
Biblical .....25z
bookbinders .....A43d
botanists .....442z
Californians .....231z
Civil war (U. S.).....163z
educators .....305z
engravers .....662z
French revolution ....111z
Huguenots .....109t
lawyers .....289z
librarians .....A29
missionaries .....45d
musicians .....670
painters .....654
popes .....31e
publishers .....A46
religious, collected .....291
science .....333-4
sculptors .....659z
women, collected .....314d
Biology .....459
Birds .....475
California .....230t
Birkenhead .....96k
Birmingham .....96tk
Bishops, Succession of...46n
Bismarck .....268k
Bismarck archipelago....57ig
Biterolf .....859
Bithynia .....73qp
Bitlis .....73m
Blackfoot Indians .....147j
Black Forest .....88pf
Black Friars .....32m
Black Sea .....140u
Blacksmithing .....575
Blasting .....557
Bleaching .....539
Blind. Asylums, education .....303d
Blindness .....494
Block books .....A54
Block signal systems ...412
Blockade (law) .....291
Blood .....495
(Chemistry) .....530
Blowing engines .....593
Blowpipe .....527p
Blue-Beard .....990n
Boating .....615
Boccaccio .....782k
Boer war, 1899 .....64m
Boers .....64m
Boeotia, Greece .....77g
Philology .....744
Bohemia, History .....89r
Early history .....89rd
19th century .....89rn
20th century .....89rp
Local history .....89rv
languages .....832
Boilers .....399n
Bokhara .....67n
Boleyn, Anne .....94jf
Bolivar, Simon .....243f
Bolivia, Biography .....245n

history .....245f
local history .....245k
travel in general .....245
Bologna .....130g
Bolts and nuts .....396
Bombay, City .....71pb
Presidency .....71p
Bonaparte, Joseph ....126mf
Napoleon .....113n
Bonds and stock (law)..294j
penal and official .....294m
Economics .....324
Bones, animal .....462
disease .....492
human .....482
Book arts .....A30
Bookbinders, Lives of..A43d
Bookbinding .....A56, A43
Book collectors .....A29
Bookkeeping .....618
Bookplates .....A60
Booksellers, Lives of....A46
Books, condemned .....A47
enemies of .....A30e
illustrations ....A52, A40
curiosa, plates, etc....A50
rare .....A50
Books and reading .....900
Borax .....436
Bordeaux, France .....122j
Boris-Godonov .....139ep
Borneo .....57s
language .....717
Bornu .....63t
Bosnia .....89pf
Bosphorus .....136t
Boston .....194
Massacre, 1770 .....158f
Port Bill, 1774 .....158f
public library .....All
Tea Party, 1773 .....158f
Bosworth, battle, 1485.94gx
Botany .....442
bibliography .....442a
California .....230t
economic .....458
floras .....443-
fossil .....441
history .....442d
periodicals .....442c
systematic .....445
teaching .....305ep
Bottomry (law) .....294i
Boundaries (law) .....294s
(international law) ....291
Bounties .....256p
Bourbon, House of
(Spain) .....126k
in France .....110
Restoration of .....114
Bourbonnais .....122p
Bow and arrow .....625
Boxers (China) .....69j
Boycott .....320
Boycotts (law) .....294n
Boys .....303x
Brabant .....90tf
North .....90kj
Brachiopoda .....468x
Bradford, England .....96v
Brahmanism .....20d
Brahmo-somaj .....20d
Brain and mind .....10e
Brain diseases .....493
Brakes .....411
Brandenburg .....87nt
Margraves and Electors .....87d
Brandt, Sebastian .....859f
Brandy .....516l
Brass .....575m
Brazil, antiquities .....246d
biography .....246z
history .....246f
local history .....246t-tx
travel .....246
Bremen .....88tb
Breslau .....87x
Breton language .....826
Breviary .....51re
Brewing .....538
Bric-a-brac .....667
Bricks .....403
Brickwork .....591
Bridges .....408
law of .....294s
Brighton, England .....96t
Brisbane .....59x
Bristol, England .....96fi
British America, history.150
travel .....149
British Central Africa..64k
British Columbia .....151r
British Guiana .....250k
British Honduras .....241m
British museum library..A12
British West Indies ....255r
Brittany .....122f
Brokers (law) .....294e
Bromeliaceae .....447
Bronzes .....659t
Brook Farm .....302t
Brooklyn, New York....206h
Browning, Robert .....953f
Bruce, Robert the, 1314.99fx
Brunn .....89po
Bruges .....90tk
Brunswick .....88s
Brusa .....73v
Brussels .....90tg
Brutium .....79zk
Buccaneers .....243p
Buckingham, England ...96dk
George Villiers, 1st duke .....94lj
Budapest .....89vq
Buddhism .....20e
esoteric .....20t
Budget .....328
Buffalo .....206i
Building .....590, 600
associations .....321
(law) .....294f
laws .....590
materials .....403
stones .....403
Bukowina .....89pg
Bulgaria .....137d
history to 1800 .....137e
19th century .....137f
20th century .....137g
Bulgarian language .....833
old .....831
Bunker Hill, battle.....158k
Burghley, W. C., 1st baron .....94k
Burglary (criminal law).295z
Burgos .....127g
Burgundy .....122v
Burlesque .....911
Burma .....68e
Burmese languages .....709

Burns, Robert .....941f
Burr conspiracy, 1805-07 .....160
Business .....617
education .....305n
ethics .....14s
Butchering .....578
Butte county (Calif.)...232f
Butter .....511d
Butterflies .....471l
Byron, Lord .....953h
Byzantine empire .....79y
architecture .....603k
art .....635

Cabinet work .....595
Cable, submarine .....390
Cabots .....144t
Caceres .....127v
Caddoan Indians .....147j
Cadiz .....127n
Caesar .....768e
Cairo .....66xc
Calabria .....79zf
modern .....130a
Calaveras county (Calif.) .....232g
Calculus .....347
of variations .....347v
Calcutta .....71gc
Calderon .....788e
Calendar .....61d
Roman .....61dr
California authors .....984-
biography .....231z
colleges .....307l
History .....231
local .....232-
politics .....286
public documents .....287
public schools .....306l
state library .....A17
travel .....230-
university .....308
California, Lower .....238f
Caligula .....79kg
Caliphs .....73f
Calligraphy .....A32
Callimachus .....751i
Callisthenics .....614
Calorimetry .....376d
Calvin .....34sv
Calvinism .....41
Calymnes .....77sd
Cambodia .....68td
Cambridge, England ....96dr
University of .....307
Cambridge, Mass. .....193f
Camden society .....102d
Camel .....510h
Cameroon. *See* Kamerun.
Camoens .....795m
Camp duties (military)...626
life .....56k
Campbellites .....44f
Campaign of 1815 .....113k
Campania, ancient .....79zg
modern ..... 130b
Camphor .....505
Canada, British occupation, 1763-1900 .....150f
Early exploration .....150e
French period to 1763.150e
history in general .....150
local history .....151-
periodicals .....150c
travel .....149
20th century .....150g
Upper .....151h
Canals .....419
law .....294w
Canary islands .....63i
Cancer .....492
Candles .....544
Canning-foods .....533
Canon law .....46
Canteen .....627
Canterbury .....96h
Canton .....691
Cape Briton Island.....151g
Cape Colony .....64d
Cape Verde Islands ....63ie
Capets, 987-1328 .....108
Capillarity .....377
Capital .....317
punishment .....304d
Cappadocia .....73r
Capri island .....73zg
modern .....130b
Capture at sea .....291
Capuchins .....32g
Carbohydrates (organic chem.) .....529
physiological chem. ....530
Carbons, Fuel .....541
compounds .....529
Card playing .....616
Caria .....73s
Caricature .....642f
Carinthia (Kaernten) ..89ph
Carl IX (Sweden) .....92ft
X .....92gk
XI .....92gn
XII .....92h
XIII .....92jd
XIV .....92jf
XV .....92jn
Carlo Alberto, 1831-49 .....132qm
Carlo Emanuele I, 1730-73 .....132qg
II, 1796-1802 .....132qi
Carlo Felice, 1821-31..132qk
Carlos I. *See* Charles V, Emperor.
Carlos II, 1665-1700...126jt
III, 1759-88 .....126kn
IV, 1788-1808 .....126kt
Carlyle, Thomas .....952e
Carmelites .....321
Carniola (Krain) .....89pi
Carol I (Rumania) 1866- .....137pk
Carolines .....57ik
Carolingians, 752-987...107k
Carpathian mountains ..85hc
Carpathos .....77se
Carpentry .....590
Carpets .....585
Carriages .....596
Carribbean islands .....255q
Carriers (law) .....294g
Cars, building .....596
Cartagena .....127w
Carthage .....76k
Carthagenian language ...698
Carthusians .....32c
Cartography .....352m
Cartography, history of..54d
Cartoons .....642f
Carus .....79q
Carving .....662, 667

Caserta .....130b
Casimir III .....141g
IV, 1445-92 .....141gr
Casos, Greece .....77sf
Caspian and Aral seas...67h
Castellon .....127x
Casting .....575f
Castles .....603
Cat .....476
Catacombs (Rome) ....131n
Catalan language .....797p
literature .....798
Catalogs, art .....641
book .....As
library .....A9, A10, A13
Cataloging .....A28
Catalonia .....127h
Catalysis .....526
Catechisms .....47e
Catharine I, 1725-27...139hd
II, 1762-96 .....139i
Cathedrals .....606
Catherine of Aragon....94je
Cathode ray .....382x
Catholic church, Roman...31
Catholics, Old .....31y
Catiline's Conspiracy ...79it
Cato (Distichen) .....857
Cattle .....511
Diseases .....510v
Catullus .....768f
Caucasian language .....706
Caucasus .....140y
Cause and effect (logic)...2i
Cause, final (Creation)..17k
Cavalry .....626
Cave dwellers .....477r
Caves .....432
Cavour .....129ie
Cayenne (French Guiana) .....250v
Cazembe .....64k
Celebes .....57sn
language .....717
Celibacy of clergy .....48l
Cells, Biology .....459
histology, Animal ....462h
histology, Plant .....443x
Celluloid .....580r
Cellulose .....529
products .....580r
Celtic languages .....825
Celtic .....76f
Cements .....403m
Cemeteries (law) .....294s
*See* also under Public Health.
Census .....309
Central Africa .....63k
America .....240
languages .....722
Asia .....67f
India .....71n
Central Provinces ..71q
Ceos .....77tg
Cephalonia .....77vd
Cephalopoda .....468z
Ceramics (art, decoration) .....663
technology .....548
Cereals .....512
Cerigo .....77py
Certiorari (law) .....296t
Certitude (logic) .....2e
Cervantes .....788g
Cetacea .....476
Ceylon .....71z
language .....733
Chalcidice .....77h
Chaldaea, art .....636
history and travel ....73k
language .....699
Challenge of jury .....296q
Champagne, France ....122t
Chancery. *See* Equity.
Channel islands .....93i
Character .....15
formation .....305q
national .....15n
Charades .....616
Charities .....303
law .....295l
Charlemagne, 768-814...107m
House of .....82e
Charles III (France)..107t
IV, 1322-8 .....108w
V, 1364-80 .....109f
VI, 1380-1422 .....109g
VII, 1422-61 .....109h
VIII, 1483-98 .....109l
IX, 1560-74 .....109r
X, 1824-30 .....114
Charles V, Emperor ....126h
Charles the Bald, 843-877 .....107p
Charles Martel .....107i
Charleston .....216n
Charms .....13
Chartism .....275p
Chateaubriand .....813f
Chattels .....294r
Chaucer .....926
Chautauqua (Education) .....305u
Checkers .....616
Checks (Commercial law) .....294j
Bank .....330
Cheese .....511d
Chefoo .....69qs
Chekiang .....69rf
Chemicals, Manufacture..537
Chemistry .....523
agricultural .....509
analytical .....527
history of .....525
inorganic .....528
medical .....530
organic .....529
physiological .....530-
teaching .....305ek
technological .....536-
Chemnitz .....88l
Cherokee Indians .....147h
Cheshire .....96dx
Chesapeake and Ohio canal .....419h
Chess .....616
Chester .....96dx
Chetham society .....94c
Cheyenne Indians .....147i
Chicago .....183
Chickasaw Indians .....147i
Child labor .....318n
study .....305pn
Children, crime .....304i
diseases .....503
employment .....318n
law .....395d
mental development..305pr
welfare work .....303x
Children, nursery .....484
reading for young ....900n

stories .....956, 962
Chile, antiquities .....247d
biography .....247z
history .....247f
local history.....247t-tx
travel .....247
Chimneys .....591
China .....69
antiquities .....69e
architecture .....602x
art .....636
Central and West .....69r
ethnology .....69e
history, general .....69f
early to 1644 .....69g
Manchu dynasty .....69h
19th century .....69i
20th century .....69j
local history .....69n-
North .....69n
South .....69s
travel, general .....69
local .....69n-
Chinese immigration ....309f
language .....712-
dialects .....713
literature .....714
religions .....20g
Chios .....77sg
Chippewa Indians .....147g
Chiropody .....499
Chivalry .....81k
Modern orders .....84e
Chlorine .....528
Choctaw Indians .....147i
Cholera .....500
Christ, divinity .....47i
life of .....29d
sayings of .....24ys
Christian I, 1448-81
(Denmark) .....91kg
II, 1513-23 .....91ki
III, 1533-59 .....91kk
IV, 1588-1648 .....91kn
V, 1670-99 .....91kr
VI, 1730-46 .....91kt
VII, 1766-1808 .....91kx
VIII, 1839-48 .....91mi
IX, 1863-1906 .....91mn
Christian art and
symbolism .....637
endeavor .....45z
ethics .....14
poems .....51h
science .....44s
Christiania .....91xf
Christianity .....26
evidences of .....26e
relation to Judaism ....26d
Christina, 1632-54 .....92g
Christmas .....51f
Chromium .....528
Chronicles (Book of)...24hb
works on .....25ra
Chronology .....61d
Bible .....25g
Greek .....61dg
Roman .....61dr
Chronometers .....361d
Church, and state .....46s
apostolic .....29e
architecture .....606
fathers .....27
government .....46d
history .....29
early .....29e
mediaeval .....29g
modern .....29i
law .....46
music .....680
Church of England .....36
of Ireland .....36s
of Scotland .....41
Churches .....30
Cicero .....769-
criticism .....769z
Cid .....787z
Cider .....516z
Cilicia .....73r
Cinchonia (Materia
medica) .....505
culture .....517
Cincinnati .....211f
Cinematography .....550v
Cipher writing .....A33x
Circassia .....140y
Circassian language .....706
Circumcision .....498
Cisalpine Gaul .....79zi
Cistercians .....32h
Cities, government .....261
Citizenship (Roman law).292t
(international law) ...291p
Citrus fruits .....514l
City planning .....261p
Ciudad-Real, Spain .....127j
Civil engineering .....401
Civil law .....292-
remedies .....296-
service .....257s
war (England) .....94m
war (United States)...163
Biography .....163z
Campaigns, battles..163f
Diplomacy, foreign
relations .....163e
Illustrative ma-
terial .....163t
naval history .....163k
causes and results..163d
Prisons, hospitals ...163i
Regimental histories 163h
Secret service .....163j
Societies, G. A. R.,
etc. .....163c
Civilization, history of..301-
*See* also under names
of countries.
Claim and delivery .....296r
Clans, Political science..258r
Scottish .....99rz
Clare, Ireland .....98sc
Clares, Poor .....32s
Clarisses .....32s
Clairvoyance .....11m
Classical education .....305k
Classification, books ....A27
knowledge .....333
Claudianus, Cl .....768fs
Claudius I .....79kh
Clay .....436
Industries .....548
Clearing house .....330
Cleopatra .....66fc
Clergy, work of .....48
writings of .....28
Clerk's assistants .....296f
Cleveland .....211g
Cliff dwellers .....147m
Climate .....429h
medical .....484r
Clock and watch making..575
Clothes-making .....585

Clouds .....429
Clovis I .....107g
Clubs .....294f
social .....300
Cluniacs .....32d
Cnidos .....77sh
Coal, combustion .....541
deposits .....436
mining .....564
tar colors .....539
testing .....541
Coastland .....89pj
Coast changes .....432h
Cochin China .....68tn
language .....709
Cocoa .....517c
Code Napoleon .....293h
practice .....296h
Codes .....297
Codicils .....294x
Codification (law) .....297
Codling moth .....471x
Co-education .....305w
Coelenterata .....465
Coffee .....517e
Cognition .....10p
Coherer .....390
Coinage .....327
Coins .....61n
Cold-storage .....376t
Coleoptera .....471n
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor .....952f
Collaterals .....294j
Collection laws .....294d
Collectivism .....302
College settlements ....300s
Colleges .....307
Collegiate education ....305k
fraternities .....312x
Collieries .....564
Collisions, marine .....291
railroad .....412
Colloids .....526
Cologne .....87u
Colombia, antiquities ...248d
biography .....248n
Colombia, history .....248f
local history .....248k
travel .....248
Colonies .....262
France .....272t
Great Britain .....277
Spain .....270
Color .....381
blindness .....10in
in painting .....655
manufacture .....539
photography .....550
printing .....A39k
Colorado .....175
river .....173
Coloration, Animal .....462
Colossians (Epistle to).24pb
works on .....25xb
Columbia river .....153p
Columbus .....144k
Columbus (Ohio) .....211h
Colusa county (Calif.)..232h
Combinations (law) ....294n
Combinations, industrial..322
Combustion .....541
Comedy .....906
Comets .....369
Comic (aesthetic) .....632
Comic literature .....911
Comnenus .....79yp
Commerce .....323
Commerce, interstate ..413n
Commerce, interstate law .....294g
Commercial agencies ....294e
Commercial geography ...54m
Commercial law .....294d
Commercial law, Roman..292r
Commercial traveller ....617
Commercial treaties ....323
Commission merchants..294e
Commissioners (law)...294rf
Commodus .....79q
Common law .....294
pleas .....296k
Commune .....117
Communes, Italian .....129e
Communion .....51t
Communism .....302
Comoro island .....63f
Companies (law) .....294f
Compass .....621
variations .....384
Compensation (law) ....295k
(industrial) .....311p
industrial comp. act. Cal. .....287ni
Competition .....322
Compositae .....447
Composition, law .....294k
literary .....897
musical .....671
painting .....652
Compressed air .....398
Comte, Auguste .....9e
Conation .....10u
Conchology .....468
Concordat, 1801 .....113
Concrete .....403m
construction .....591
Concussion of the spine. *See* Nervous system.
Conduct of life .....305q
Confederate States of America .....163x
Confederation of the Rhine .....861f
Confessions (law) .....296p
of sins .....50g
Confirmation .....51t
Conflict of laws .....291p
Confucius .....20g
Congo Free State .....63n
Congo river .....63n
Congregationalism .....38
Congress, United States.280h
Congreve, William .....937g
Conic sections .....353
Connaught .....98p
Connecticut .....176
Conscience .....14m
Consciousness .....101
Self .....10s
Conservation of resources .....315t
Conspiracy (law) .....295z
Constables (law) .....295r
Constance, Lake .....88r
Constantine I, the Great.79s
II .....79t
Constantinople, travel ..136t
history .....136v
Constellations .....367
Constitutions .....263-
British .....276
French .....272e

United States .....281
Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815 .....113
Consuls .....291g
Consumption .....496
Contempt (law) .....296
Continuation schools ...305u
Contraband of war .....291
Contra Costa (Calif.)...232i
Contracts, Commercial law .....294l
Roman law .....292r
Conversation .....896d
Conveyancing .....294r
Forms in .....294rf
Convictions .....296i
Cook islands .....57dd
Cookery .....610
Cookery (fireless) .....610
Cooling towers .....376t
Cooperation .....321
Copenhagen .....91pp
Copper .....565
Coptic church .....30q
language .....686
literature .....687
Copyhold .....294r
Copyright .....A48
international .....A48i
Coral reefs and islands..432
Corals .....465
Corcyra .....77vf
Cordova .....127n
Corea .....68z
language .....715
Corfu .....77vf
Corinth .....77n
Corinthians (Epistle to).24pc
works on .....25xc
Cork .....98sf
Coroners .....295r
Corn .....512
laws .....325
Corneille .....811e
Cornish language .....826
Cornwall .....96e
Coromandel .....71s
Coronations (Kings) ...62mn
Corporations, private ..294f
public, municipal .....295v
Public service .....294g
Corpulence .....484
Correspondence .....897
commercial .....617
Corrosion, anti-corrosives .....403
Corsica .....132d
Cortes, Hernando .....239f
Coruna .....127i
Cos .....77si
Cosenza .....130a
Cosmetics .....545
Cosmogony .....359
Cosmology, philosophy ...17k
Cost and standards of living .....318s
Costa Rica .....241
Costs (law) .....296r
Costume .....61p
Cotton .....518
manufactures .....586
seed oil .....544
seed products .....580
Councils, Catholic Church.31d
Counterclaim (law) .....296
Counterpoint (music) ...671
Country Church .....29i
Country residence .....608v
Courland (Kurland) ....140k
Court jester .....911
Courts martial .....624
Court rules .....296h
Courts-in-law .....296
juvenile .....304i
military .....624
Covenanters .....41
Covenants .....294l
Coventry .....96tf
Coverture .....295f
Cowper, William .....941k
Cracow .....89pm
Craniology .....478p
Creation .....17k
Crecy, battle, 1346.....109d
Credit .....330
Creeds, religious .....47e
Cremation .....485
Crete .....132f
antiquities .....132g
Crime and criminals .....304
Crimea .....140v
Crimean war .....139jt
Criminal law .....295z
Roman .....292v
Criminal procedure .....296i
Crinoidea .....466
Crises .....324
Crispi .....129if
Criticism, art .....633
literary .....899
Croatia .....89vs
language .....833
Crocodiles .....474
Croesus .....73sp
Cromwell, Oliver .....94nf
Thomas .....94jr
Croup .....496
Croydon .....96sx
Cruelty to animals .....303h
Crusades .....81s
Crustacea .....469
Cryptogams .....446
Cryptography .....A33x
Crystallography .....439
Cuba, Biography .....254z
History .....254f
Indians .....147z
Insurrection, 1895-99.254h
local history .....254t
travel .....254
20th century .....254i
Cuenca .....127r
Culex .....771m
Culture, History of .....301
Self .....305u
Cumberland, England ....96if
Cumberland road .....153m
Cuneiform inscriptions...696i
Curacoa island .....255v
Currency .....327
Curtesy (law) .....294x
Curtius Rufus .....768fu
Custom and usage (law).296p
Customs, History of ....300
Social. *See* under Country.
Cutlery .....575
Cuza, Alexander, 1859-66 .....137pf
Cyanide process .....567
Cyclades .....77t
Cyclones .....429
Cymric language .....826

literature .....827
Cynthnos .....77th
Cyprian dialect .....744
Cyprus .....132i
antiquities .....132j
Cyrus, B.C. 560-529 ....72re
Cyrus, the Younger ....72rl
Cythera island .....77py
Cythology .....462h
Cytology, Plant .....443x
Czech language .....832

Dafur .....64v
Dahomey .....63qd
Dairying .....511d
Dakota Indians .....147j
Dakota, North .....209
South .....210
Dalmatia .....89pk
Damages (law) .....295k
Damara .....64e
Damascus .....74fd
Damnum absque injuria..295k
Dams .....417
Dance of death .....637d
Dancing .....613
Daniel (book of) .....24he
works on .....25tb
Danish-Norwegian
authors .....845
language .....844
literature .....844m
history of .....844w
Danish West Indies ....255t
Dante .....785
criticism on .....785z
Danube river .....85hd
Danzig .....87y
Dardanelles .....136rf
Darien .....248p
Darius I .....72rh
Darius III .....72rr
Darmstadt .....88u
Dartmouth college .....307
Darwinism .....460
Dates. *See* Chronology.
Daudet .....816f
Dauphiny .....122y
Deaconesses .....32w
Deaf and dumb .....303d
Deafness .....494
Death .....47s
penalty .....304d
Debating .....895d
rules .....260r
Debtors .....294k
Decalogue, Works on....25re
Deceit (law) .....295k
Declaration of Independence .....158f
Signers of .....158z
Declarations (law) .....296p
Decoration (art) .....648
minor arts .....611, 667
Decrees (law) .....296r
Deductive logic .....2k
Deeds (property law)..294r
Defamation .....295k
Defective children
(education of) .....305p
Defences .....296
Degeneration .....460
Degrees, academic .....305k
Deism .....17d
Dekkan .....71s
Delagoa bay .....64i
Delaware .....177
Delft ware .....663
Delhi .....71kd
Delivery (law) .....296r
Del Norte (Calif.).....232in
Delos .....77ti
Delphi .....77gp
Delsarte system .....896
Delusions .....13
medical .....480h
Democracy .....258r
Demonology .....19d
Christian .....47v
Demosthenes .....751j
Denaturized alcohol .....537
Dendrology .....447t
Denmark, Early history.91kd
19th century .....91m
20th century .....91n
War of 1863-4 .....87w
travel .....91
local history and
travel .....91p
Density .....373
Dentistry .....504d
Denver .....175r
Department stores .....617
Depositions .....296p
Depravity .....47k
DeQuincy, Thomas .....952g
Derby .....96ef
Dermatology .....499
Dervishes .....22s
Descartes .....9f
Descent (heredity) ....460h
Descent (law) .....294x
Descriptive geometry ...352
Desert plants .....444z
Desert of Gobi .....69x
Design (art) .....642
Desmidiaceae .....446e
Des Moines .....186f
Despotism .....258m
Determinants .....343
Detroit .....195f
Deuteronomy .....24hd
works on .....25rb
Devils .....47v
Devise .....294x
Devon .....96ek
Devotion .....50
Dew .....429
Dhegiha language .....720
Diabetes .....498
Diadochi .....78j
Diagnosis .....487d
Dialectics .....2
Dials .....361d
Diamonds .....438p
Diatomaceae .....446e
Diazomids .....528
Dickens, Charles .....955d
Dicotyledons .....447
Dictionaries, general .....B
language. *See* each
language.
literary .....902
rhyming .....904b
Diderot .....812h
Dies (metal working)...575f
(Plastic art) .....662
Diet .....484f
Differential geometry ...347g
Digestion .....497
Dilapidations .....294t
Diocletian .....79r
Diodorus Siculus .....751k

Dionysius Halicarnassus..751l
Diphtheria .....500
Diplomacy in general ....84d
for special. *See* Country.
Diplomatic service .....291g
Diplomatics .....A34
Diptera .....471d
Directories, with Local histories
commercial .....617
Disciples, Church of .....44f
Discovery (law) .....296j
(geography) .....56
Diseases .....487-
germ theory .....501
Disestablishment .....46s
Disinfection .....485
Dispensaries .....487
Dispensatories .....505
Dissenters .....36d
Dissociation (chemistry).526
Distillation .....536
alcohol .....516l
Distress (legal) .....294t
Distribution, Co-operative .....322
District of Columbia ....178
Divination .....13f
Divorce .....314m
law .....295f
Dmitri (Demetrius) 1606 .....139es
Dnieper river .....140r
Docks .....421
Doctrines, religious .....47-
history .....47d
Dodona .....77gf
Dogma .....47d
Dogs .....510f
Dolopes .....77rf
Dolopia .....77gd
Domesday book .....94e
Domestic animals .....510
architecture .....608-
economy .....610
relations .....314f
relations (law) .....295d
Domicil .....291p
Dominica .....255r
Dominicans .....32m
Domitian .....79kr
Don, province and river.140t
Donations causa mortis.294r
Donegal .....98ve
Doris .....77ge
Dorr's rebellion .....215
Dorset .....96er
Doubt. *See* Belief.
Doukhobors .....44
Dover, England .....96h
Dower .....294x
Drafting, Mechanical ....399
Drainage .....418
buildings .....592
in law .....294w
Drama, history in general.907
English .....908
collected .....919
*See* also French, German, etc., literature.
Dramatic theory .....906
Dramatists, California..985x
Dravidian languages .....709
Drawing .....642
architectural .....645
instrumental .....642i
mechanical .....644
perspective .....643
topographical .....644t
Dreams .....11d
Dredges and dredging...415d
Drenthe .....90ke
Dresden .....88m
Dressmaking .....611
Drilling (wells, etc.) .....557
Driving .....615
Drugs .....505
Druids .....19u
Dry farming .....507
Dry-goods .....585
Dryden .....937d
Dublin .....98r
Ducas .....79yp
Dudley, Jane (Lady Jane Grey) .....94jg
Dueling .....614k
Duesseldorf .....87u
Dumas, pere .....816g
Dunedin .....57r
Duplicating processes...A39t
Durham .....96ex
Dust .....485
Dutch Guiana .....250r
Dutch language .....884
literature .....885
reformed church .....41
Republic, 1566-81 .....90e
West Indies .....255v
Dyes .....539
Dynamics, Theory of ....375
Dynamometers .....393
Dynamos .....388
Dyspepsia .....497

Ear diseases .....494
psychology .....10j
Earth, astronomy .....363
figure .....362
geology .....431
surface features .....432
Earthquakes .....435
Earths, Rare .....528
Earthworks .....405e
Easements (law) .....294s
East India company ....72ge
East Indian islands. *See* Malaysia.
East Prussia .....87p
East Rumelia .....137d
East Sahara .....64t
Easter islands .....57gj
Eastern archipelago. *See* Malaysia.
Eastern church .....30q
question (general) ...136d
Ecclesiastes (Bible)....24he
works on .....25se
Ecclesiastical law .....46
polity .....46d
Ecclesiasticus .....24xc
Echinoderms .....466
Eckenlied .....859
Eclipses .....365
moon .....364
Ecology, Botany .....444z
Zoology .....459d
Economics .....315
Ecuador, antiquities ....249d
biography .....249r
history .....249f
local history .....249k
Eddas .....841

Edinburgh .....99v
Education .....305
classic .....305ew
higher .....305k
history .....305d
laws .....306z
legal .....289m
medical .....480r
musical .....669
physical .....614
religious .....305r
secondary .....305i
technical .....305n
Edward I, 1272-1307 (England) .....94fr
II, 1307-27 .....94ft
III, 1327-77 .....94fv
IV, 1461-83 .....94gr
V, 1483 .....94gv
VI, 1547-53 .....94jt
VII, 1901- .....94x
Edward the Black Prince .....94fv
Efficiency, Industrial .....617
Ego (psychology) .....10s
Egypt, antiquities .....65f
archaeology .....65f
architecture .....602e
art .....636
history .....66
ancient to B.C. 332..66d
modern local .....66x
modern .....66m
French invasion .....66k
Mohammedan, Saracen .....66h
Roman, Byzantine ...66g
Turkish .....66i
travel (modern) .....65
Egyptian language .....686
literature .....687
Sudan .....64v
Egyptology .....65f
Eike von Repkow .....857e
Ejectment (law) .....296r
Ekkehard of St. Gall....856e
Elasticity, theory of....375e
of materials .....404
Elbe river .....85ge
El Dorado (Calif.).....232j
Elections .....260-
contested .....295t
Electric light .....389
power plants .....387
Electrical discharges ...382x
engineering .....387
furnaces .....574
measurements .....382d
Electricity .....382
Electrochemistry .....534
Electrodynamics .....386
Electrolysis .....534e
Electrometallurgy .....574
Electro-plating .....574
Electrostatics .....385
Electro-therapeutics ....490
Elephants .....476
Eleusinian mysteries ....19he
Eleusis .....77f
Elevators .....396
Eliot, George .....955e
Elis .....77p
Elizabeth, Queen (England) .....94k
Elizabeth (Russia) ....139ht
Elizabeth Farnese .....126k
Ellice islands .....57in
Elocution .....895
Embezzlement .....295z
Embroidery .....611
Embryology .....463
of plants .....443y
Emergencies (surgery)...504
Emerson, Ralph Waldo...952h
Emilia .....130f
Eminent Domain .....294s
Emotions .....10t
Employers, liability .....295h
Employment agencies ...303u
Enamels .....667
Encyclopedias .....B
Engineering, civil .....411
electrical .....387
hydraulic .....416
marine .....598
mechanical .....393
military .....628
mining .....554
naval .....598
railroad .....410
sanitary .....423
steam .....399
England (travel) .....93
history. *See* Great Britain.
politics .....275
English Bibles .....24ee
language .....888
dictionaries .....889-
literature, history ....912-
Middle .....924
Old .....921
periodicals .....888c
teaching .....305ey
Engravers .....664z
Engraving .....664
collections .....657, 666
Enoch, Book of .....24xd
Ensigns .....61f
Entail .....294x
Entomology .....471
Entozoa .....461p
Entries .....296f
Enzymes .....538
Ephemerides .....371
Ephesians (Epistles to).24pd
works on .....25xd
Ephesus .....73sp
Epic .....903
Epidaurus .....77n
Epidemics .....500
Epigrams .....997
Epigraphy, Greek .....745
Latin .....763
Epilepsy .....493
Epirus .....77gf
Episcopacy .....46n
Epitaphs .....997
Epworth league .....45z
Equality .....259
Equations, theory .....343
differential .....347
Equinoxes .....363
Equity .....295l, 294e
practice .....296j
Erasmus .....34ge
Eric XIV .....92fe
Erotica .....911r
Errors (law) .....296t
Erzerum .....73m
Esdras (Apocrypha)....24xe
Eskimos .....58
language .....706

Esperanto .....684
Essenes .....21z
Essential oils .....544
Essex .....96f
Estates .....294r
Este, House of .....130ff
Esther (Bible) .....24hg
works on .....25rd
additions .....24xf
Esthonia (Estland) ....140l
Esthonia language .....706
Estremadura .....127v
Estoppel .....294l
Etching .....665
collections .....666
Ether (of space) .....359
(Anaesthetic) .....505
Ethers, chemical technology .....537
organic chemistry ....529
Ethics .....14
history .....14k
legal .....289g
medical .....480e
of the theatre .....906m
social .....14s
Ethiopia .....64r
Ethiopic language .....704
Ethnology .....478
Ethology .....15
Etiology .....487d
Etiquette .....305qe
Etruria .....79zj
Etruscans .....79zj
language .....761
Etymology .....725e
English .....892
French .....803e
German .....849e
Greek .....743e
Italian .....779e
Latin .....760e
Spanish .....786e
Euboea .....77gi
Eucharist .....51t
Euclid .....351
Eudes, Hugh .....107s
Eugene of Savoy .....89et
Eugenics .....460k
Euphrates river .....73k
Euripides .....754
Europe, history .....84-
politics .....265
revolutionary .....84k
travel .....85-
War, 1914- .....84p
Eutropius .....768fw
Evidence .....296p
Evil .....47k
Evolution .....460
of man .....477e
of mind .....10y
of mind (education)...305p
Exceptions .....296t
Exchange .....330
Exchequer .....296k
Executions (law) .....296r
Executors .....295v
Exemption .....294k
Exercise .....484
Exeter .....96ek
Exhibitions .....506e
Exodus, Book of .....24hh
works on .....25re
Experiment stations ...507c
Experts .....296p
Explorations .....56
Explosives .....540
Express .....620
Expression .....896
Extradition .....291p
Eye diseases .....494
optics .....379
psychology .....10i
Ezekiel, Book of .....24hi
works on .....25te
Ezra, Book of .....24hf
works on .....25rc

Fabliaux .....809
Facetiae, legal .....289w
Factors (law) .....294e
Factory acts .....295h
History .....318
Facts, legal .....296p
Faroe islands .....91px
Faience ware .....663
Fairies .....19d
Fairy tales .....990-
Faith. *See* Belief.
Faith and works .....47m
cure (medical) .....490
cure, psychical .....11m
cure, religious .....44s
Falconry .....615
Falkland island .....247v
Fallacies .....2f
Family .....314f
law .....295d
Roman .....292t
Fans (ventilation) .....593
Far East .....68x
Farm animals .....510-
buildings .....507r
implements .....508
law .....507e
Farming .....507-
Farther India .....68
Fasts .....51f
Fatalism .....47p
Fathers of the church....27
Fatigue .....10nf
Faust saga .....860f
Faust, Goethe's .....867f
Feasts, Greek and Romans .....19h
Feasts, religious .....51f
Feather-work .....611
Federated Malay States.68m
Federation .....258
Great Britain .....277
Feeding of animals .....511
Feelings .....10t
Fees .....296r
Feldspar .....439
Felipe II, 1556-98 .....126i
III, 1598-1621 .....126j
IV, 1621-65 .....126jf
V, 1700-46 .....126k
Fences (law) .....294s
Fencing .....614n
Fenelon .....811ef
Fenianism .....98i
Feodor I, 1584-98 .....139en
II, 1605-6 .....139er
Ferdinand I (Austria)...89ff
Ferdinand (Bulgaria) 1887 .....137fk
Ferdinand I (Hapsburg).89el
II .....89ep
III, .....89eq
Ferdinando I (Naples)..130d

II (Bomba) .....130e
Fermentation .....538
Fernando V (Spain) ....126g
VI .....126ki
VII .....126md
Fernando and Isabel ...126f
Ferns .....446p
Ferrara .....130ff
Fertilizers .....509m
Festivals .....51f
Fetichism .....19e
Feudalism .....258f
Fevers .....492
Fezzan .....63g
Fibrous plants .....518
Fichte, J. G. .....9g
Fiction, history .....910
English .....910e
collected .....920
French .....807x
collected .....808n
German .....853x
collected .....854
religious .....50r
Field crops .....512
Fiji Islands .....57j
language .....718
Filing systems .....A28n
Filtration (water supply) .....422
Final causes .....17k
Finance .....328
Fine art .....632
Fines (law) .....294s
Finger prints .....304
Finite differences .....346
Finland .....140g
language .....706
Fire arms .....625
insurance .....311
prevention .....591x
Fire proofing .....591x
Fireworks .....540
Firm-names (law) .....294v
First-aid-to-injured .....504
Fisheries .....473x
law .....291
Newfoundland .....291
Fishes .....473
culture .....473x
angling .....615
Five nations .....147h
Fixtures (law) .....294t
Flagellants .....32
Flagellation .....304
Flags .....61f
Flanders .....90n
Flathead Indians .....147f
Flax, agriculture .....518
manufacture .....585
Flemish history .....90m
language .....884
literature .....885
Flies .....471d
Floras .....448, 457
Florence .....130t
Florida .....179
Florus .....768fx
Flour milling .....580m
Flowers .....447
culture .....519
morphology .....443p
Fluorescence .....379
Fluxions .....347
Fog .....429
Foix .....122s
Folk-lore .....990
Asiatic .....990e
English .....990x
French .....990n
Germanic .....990u
Greek .....990k
Irish .....990z
Latin .....990l
Scandinavian .....990w
Slavic .....990s
Folk-medicine .....480h
Foochow .....69s
Food .....484
chemistry .....533
cookery .....610
laws .....533
Force .....375
Foreclosure .....294r
Forensics .....895d
Forestry .....520
Forgery (law) .....295z
(literary) .....901
Formosa .....70p
Forms, conveyancing ..294rf
pleading, practice ....296f
Formulae, astronomical..371x
chemistry .....523t
civil engineering .....401t
hydraulics .....416d
mathematics .....339
mechanics .....393d
physics .....374
Fortifications .....628
Fortune-telling .....13f
Forum Romanum .....131i
Foundations .....405f
Foundries .....575f
Fractures .....504
Fourierism .....302j
Fourth of July .....158t
France, antiquities .....105d
architecture....604f, 605f
bibliography .....106a
constitutions .....272e
encyclopaedias .....106b
history .....106-
early to 987 .....107
18th century .....110z
Revolution .....111
Consulate and Empire .....113
Second Empire .....116
Third Republic .....118
20th century .....119
local history .....122-
Periodicals .....106c
Politics .....272
Societies, historical...106c
travel .....105
Francesco I, 1825-30 ...130e
II, 1859-60 .....130e
Franchises (law) .....294f
Francia, Dr. (Paraguay).251h
Franciscans .....32f
Franco-German war, 1870-71 .....117
Francois I, 1515-47 ....109n
II, 1559-60 .....109q
Franconia in general .....88d
Middle .....88e
Lower .....88f
Franconia, House of ....82f
Frankfurt-am-Main .....87s
Frankish philology .....850k
Franklin, Canada .....151t
Franks .....107f
in Italy, 768-969 .....129e

Franz I, 1792-1835 .....89fe
Franz Joseph I, 1848-...89fg
Franz, Duke of Lorraine .....89ex
Fraternities .....312
college .....312x
Fraud and mistake (law).295l
Frauds, Statute of .....296p
Frederik I (Denmark)...91kj
II .....91km
III .....91kp
IV .....91ks
V .....91kv
VI .....91mf
VII .....91mk
VIII .....91nd
Frederick Augustus I (Poland) .....141if
II .....141j
Frederik of Hesse .....92hi
Freedmen's bureau .....164
Freedom. *See* Liberty.
Freemasonry .....312m
Free trade .....325
Freidank .....857f
French and Indian wars.156n
French authors .....809-
drama .....807s
fiction .....807x
language .....802
literature .....807
poetry .....807p
French Congo .....63nf
Guiana .....250v
Guinea .....63qf
Indo-China .....68t
West Indies .....255w
French revolution, 1789-99 .....111
biography .....111z
Revolution of 1830 ....115
Revolution of 1848....115m
Wars, 1755-1763 .....156n
Fresco painting .....655f
Fresno Co. (Calif.) ....232k
Friars .....32-
Fribourg .....134q
Friction .....393
Friedrich, 1888 .....86nf
Friedrich I, Barbarossa.82m
II, 1212-50 .....82p
III, 1440-93 .....82vf
Friedrich I (Prussia)...87fd
II (the Great) .....87g
Friedrich Heinrich, 1625-47 .....90fi
Friedrich Wilhelm (the Great Elector) .....87e
Friedrich Wilhelm I, 1713-40 .....87ff
II, 1786-97 .....87h
III, 1797-1840 .....87i
IV, 1840-61 .....87j
Friendly Islands .....57g
Friendly societies .....312
Friends. *See* Quakers.
Friendship .....14s
Friesic, Old .....850r
Modern .....883
authors .....884
Friesland .....90kf
Froebel .....305h
Frogs .....473z
Fronde, The (1648-1652) .....110m
Frost .....429
Fruit .....514
preserving .....610
Fuels .....541
Fugue (music) .....671
Fujiyama, Mountain .....70tf
Fukien .....69s
Fumigation (agric.) .....508
Functions, theory .....350
Abelian, Theta .....350h
Elliptic .....350e
Hyper-elliptic .....350h
Hyper-geometric .....347h
Symmetric .....343
Funen .....91pf
Fungi .....446h
Furnaces, electric .....562
engines .....399
chemical .....541
Furniture .....595-
artistic .....667
Furs, fur-trade .....580l
Future life .....47t
Futures .....294l
Gadsden purchase .....162
Gaelic languages .....828
literature .....829
Galacia (Asia Minor) ....73r
Galapagos islands .....57gj
Galatians (Epistle to)...24pf
works on .....25xf
Galba .....79kj
Galicia (Spain) .....127i
(Austria) .....89pm
Galleries of art .....657
Galvanism .....386
Galvanometers .....382d
Gambia .....63fv
Gambier islands .....57dg
Gambling .....304
Game-laws .....615
Games .....613-
Gaming .....295z
Gamopetalae .....447
Ganges river .....71fg
Garbage .....423
Garden cities .....318u
Gardening .....519
kitchen .....513
landscape .....519l
Garibaldi .....129ig
Garnishments .....296r
Gas, manufacture .....542
engines .....400
fittings .....592
lighting .....542
liquefaction .....376t
Gascony .....122k
Gases, chem. technology..542
kinetics .....377
mechanics .....398
Gauges .....396
Gauging .....335
Gaul .....107d
*See* also
France, antiquities ...105d
Celts .....76f
Gaul, Cisalpine .....79zi
Gavelkind .....294r
Gazetteers .....54b
Gearing .....396
Geez, language .....703
Gelderland .....90kg
Gellius .....768fz

Gems (precious stones) .438p
(engraved) .....662
Genealogies .....53y
collective .....52y
royalty .....61g
Generation (physiology) ..483
botany .....444r
spontaneous .....459
zoology .....462
Generative organs .....498
Genesis, Book of .....24hj
works on .....25rg
Little .....24xg
Geneva, and Lake .....134r
Genius .....15
Genoa .....130i
Geo-chemistry .....527
Geodesy .....362
Geography .....54
Ancient and Medieval ..54e
Anthropological .....54f
Biblical .....25i
Commercial .....54m
Dictionaries .....54b
Historical .....54h
History of .....54d
Periodicals .....54c
Physical .....432
teaching .....305ee
Geographers, Lives .....54d
Geology .....431
California .....230w
Surveys .....426
Geometry .....351
absolute .....354
analytic .....353
descriptive .....352
differential .....347g
line .....352g
Geophysics .....432
George I (England).....94sg
II .....94sn
III .....94t
IV .....94u
V .....94xd
Georgia (Russia) .....140z
Georgia (U. S. A.) .....160
Germ cells (botany) ....443x
(zoology) .....462h
Germ theory (biology)...459
(of disease) .....501
German architecture ...605g
authors .....856-
bibliography .....847a
Bund, 1815-66 .....86li
drama .....853s
fiction .....853x, 872, 876
grammar .....849-
journalism .....853nj
language .....847
Old .....850
Old low .....850l
Middle .....851
Middle low .....851l
dialects .....852
literature, history ....853
Old High and Low...853h
Middle, Low .....853m
Modern .....853n
Collected .....854
Collected drama ....855d
Collected poetry ....855
Germanic empire .....82
languages .....838
German, antiquities .....86d
history .....86
early to 1500 .....86h
16th century .....86i
17th century .....86j
18th century .....86k
19th century .....86l
Empire, 1870- .....86m
politics .....268
travel .....85g
minor states .....87n-
Gerona .....127h
Gesture .....896
Ghent .....90tj
Ghosts .....11g
Gibraltar .....127z
Gifts (law) .....294r
Gilbert islands .....57jg
Gilds .....320
Ginseng .....517
Gipsies .....62p
language .....688
Girders .....406
Girondists .....111
Glaciers .....434
Glarus .....134rx
Glasgow .....99w
Glass .....548, 663
Gloucester .....96ff
Glues .....536
Glycerin .....544
Glocols .....529
Gnosticism .....30g
God, existence .....17d
trinity, unity .....47g
Goeteborg .....92tg
Goethe .....867
Goetter saga .....19s
Gold .....567
as coin .....327
Gold Coast .....63qg
Goldsmith, Oliver .....940g
Goldsmithing .....667
Golf .....615
Goniometry .....439
Gonsalvo de Cordova ...126f
Goodness (ethics) .....14v
Good-will .....294v
Gospels (more than two) .....24pg
works on .....25xg
Gothic invasions .....79v
Goths .....86g
architecture .....603t
Byzantine .....79y
in Italy .....79w
language .....839
Gottfried von Strassburg .....857g
Gout .....492
Government .....256-
local .....261-
Governor's messages...284-5
Gracchi .....79ig
Grafting (fruit) .....514
Grafting (political) .....261
Grail, The holy .....988k
Grain .....512
Grammar. *See* each language.
comparative .....725
schools .....305i
Granada .....127n
conquest of .....126e
Grand Army of the Republic .....163c

Grand jury .....296i
Grand opera .....679
Granges .....507e
Granite .....437
Grapes .....515
diseases .....515p
Graphite .....436
Graphology .....15v
Grapho-statics .....407
Grasses .....511f
Graeubunden (Grisons) .134s
Gravitation .....360
Great Britain, antiquities .....93d
architecture ....604e, 605e
history .....94
Anglo-Saxons .....94d
Normans .....94e
Plantagenets .....94f
Lancaster and York.94g
Tudors .....94i
Stuarts .....94l
Hannover, House of..94s
19th century .....94u
20th century .....94x
local history .....96
travel (general) .....93
Great Lakes .....153dl
Greece, antiquities .....80g
constitution .....266f
history .....78
early .....78d
Macedonian period ...78h
medieval .....78ki
modern .....78m
Roman .....78k
Turkish .....78kt
20th century .....78n
travel .....77
Greek architecture ....602g
art .....635
church .....30w
dialects .....744
dictionaries .....742b
of New Testament..25bb
drama .....747
language .....742
modern .....756
letter societies .....312x
literature .....746-
modern .....757
mythology .....19g
philosophy .....4
vases .....659
Greenbacks (money) ....327
Greenland .....58g
Grenadines .....255r
Grimm's law .....725d
Groningen .....90kh
Groups, Theory of .....343
Guadalajara .....127r
Guadeloupe island .....255w
Guam .....57i
Guaranty .....294m
Guardian and ward .....295d
Guatemala .....241g
Gudrun .....857k
Guelders .....90kg
Guelfs and Ghibelins....129e
Guernsey island .....93i
Guiana, antiquities .....250d
travel .....250
Guiana, British .....250k
Dutch .....250r
French .....250v
Guido, 891 .....82e
Guienne .....122j
Guilds .....320
Guinea .....63q
Guipuzcoa .....127f
Gujarati language .....739
Gulf of Guinea .....63q
Gums and resins .....544
Gunnery .....625
Gunpowder .....540
Gustaf I, Vasa .....92f
III .....92i
IV .....92ik
V .....92ko
Gustavus II, Adolphus...84ig
Gutta percha .....580r
Guzerat .....71rg
Gyaros .....77tk
Gymnasia (German) ....305i
Gymnasiums .....614
Gynaecology .....503
Gypsies. *See* Gipsies.
Gypsum .....403
building material .....403
economic geology .....436
Haakon VII, 1905 .....91w
Haarlem .....90kn
Habakkuk (Bible) .....24hk
works on .....25td
Habeas Corpus .....296t
Habits .....305q
(psychology) .....10n
Hadlaub .....858
Hadrian .....79n
Hadrian's villa .....79zl
Haggadic works .....700n
Haggai (Bible) .....24hl
works on .....25te
Hague, The .....90kr
Tribunal .....291k
Hainan island .....69t
Hainaut .....90tm
Hair .....499
Haiti .....255h
Hallucinations .....11g
Hamburg .....88th
Hamilton, Sir W: 1788-1856 .....9gh
Hampshire .....96s
Handwriting .....A32
Hannibal .....76kn
Hannover .....87r
Hanover, House of, 1714- .....94s
Hanse cities .....88t
Hanseatic league .....88t
Happiness .....14p
Hapsburg, House of, 1282- .....89e
Hapsburg and Nassau, House of .....82s
Harbors, Engineering ....421
commercial geography .54m
defence .....629
Hardware .....575
Harmony (musical) .....671
Harness-making .....580l
Hartford, Conn. .....176h
Hartmann von Aue .....857h
Harz mountains .....88s
Hastings, battle, 1066...94e
Hate, psychology .....10tl
Havana .....254th
Hawaiian islands .....57h
language .....718

Hawthorne, Nathaniel ..955h
Hay .....511f
Hayti. *See* Haiti.
Headaches .....493
Health .....484
laws .....485
public .....485
reports .....486
resorts .....484r
Hearing, psychology .....10j
diseases .....494
Heart .....495
Heat .....376
measures .....376d
Heating .....593
Heaven .....47t
Hebbel .....871k
Hebrew history .....75
language .....699-
literature .....700-
religion .....21
Hebrews, Epistle to the.24ph
works on .....25xh
Hebrides .....99t
Hedonism .....14p
Hegel .....9h
Heine, Heinrich .....869h
Heinrich I (emperor) ..82fh
II .....82gr
III .....82h
IV .....82i
V .....82j
VI .....82n
Heinrich of Luxemburg..82td
Heinrich von Veldeke...857hv
Heirs .....294x
Heldenbuch .....859
Heldensage .....857
Heliand .....856h
Heligoland .....87w
Heliographic process ....551
Hell .....47t
Hellenism in general .....78h
Helvetic republic, 1797-1803 .....134f
Hemiptera .....471r
Hemp agriculture .....518
manufacture .....585
Henri I (France) .....108f
II .....109p
III .....109x
IV .....110d
Henry I (England) .....94en
II .....94fe
III .....94fn
IV .....94ge
V .....94gh
VI .....94gn
VII .....94if
VIII .....94j
Heraldry .....61h
Herbals .....458
Herbaria .....442h
Herculaneum .....79zh
Herder .....862h
Hereditaments .....294r
Heredity .....460h
Hereford .....96f
Heresies .....47d
Hermetics .....525m
Hermits .....50e
Hernia .....497
Herodotus .....751m
Herpetology .....474
Hertford .....96fr
Hervey islands .....57dd
Herzegovina .....89pf
Hesiodus .....751n
Hesse .....88u
-Cassel .....88u
-Darmstadt .....88u
-Nassau .....87s
Heterocydic compounds ..529
High schools .....305i
Highlands (Scotland) ....99r
Clans .....99rz
Highways and streets...294s
Engineering .....405
Hildburghausen .....88xe
Hildebrandslied .....856
Himalayas .....71fh
Himyaric .....701
Hindu language .....739
religion .....20d
Hindustan .....71
Histology .....462h
plant .....443x
Historians: miscellaneous works on .....62m
History .....61
ancient .....76
bibliography .....61a
literary .....901
medieval .....81-
modern .....84-
of philosophy .....3-6
periodicals .....61c
philosophy of .....61
teaching of .....305ef
universal .....62
Histria .....79zv
Hittite language .....736
Hittites .....73z
Hoang-ho river .....69n
Hobart Town .....60m
Hog .....510t
Hohenstaufen, House of..82k
Hohenzollern (province).87sz
House of .....87f
Hokkaido .....70r
Holidays in general .....51f
Holland, history .....90
travel .....85n
Hostein-Gottorp, House of .....92hi
Holy Land .....74
Holy Roman empire .....82
Holy waters .....51
Home rule (Ireland) .....98i
Homerus .....752
Homestead .....294k
Homicide .....295z
Homiletics .....48
Homoeopathy .....489
Honan .....69nx
Hondo .....70t
Honduras .....241k
British .....241m
Hongkong .....69t
Honorary titles .....61k
Honshu .....70t
Hook-worm disease .....500
Hops .....517
Horatius .....770
Horn-book .....A30
Horology .....361d
Horse .....510h
shoeing .....575
Horsemanship .....615
Horticulture (gen.) .....514

flowers only .....519
Hosea (Bible) .....24hn
works on .....25tf
Hospitallers of St. John.81kk
Hospitals .....487
reports .....480c
Hotels (law) .....294g
architecture .....608h
House architecture ....608-
fly .....471d
fly, public health .....485
Household budgets .....318s
Housekeeping .....610
Housing .....318u
Howard, Catherine .....94ji
Hudson river .....206
Hudson's bay .....149
Hudson's Bay company..151n
Huelva .....127n
Huesca .....127d
Hugh, Count of Paris...107s
Hugh Capet, 987-96 ....108d
Hugo, Victor .....816h
Huguenots .....109t
*See* also .....34f
Hull House (Chicago) ...300s
Humanism .....83
Humanities .....746, 901
Humboldt Co. (Calif.) ...232l
Hume, David .....9i
Humor .....911
English, collected ....917h
Humorists .....957, 963
Hunan .....69rg
Hundred year's war,
1338-1453 .....109d
Hungary .....89v
early history .....89vd
20th century .....89vk
Local history .....89vp
travel .....85h
Kings, 1389-1490 .....89ve
language .....706
Hunting .....615
Huntingdon, England ....96fx
Hupeh .....69rh
Hus, John, 1369-1415....89re
Husband and wife .....295d
domestic relations ....314f
Hussite wars, 1419-38...89re
Hyderabad .....71t
Hydraulic engineering ....416
machines .....415
Hydraulics, Theory .....414
Hydro-electric practice..387
Hydrogen (chemistry) ...528
Hydroida .....465
Hydrography .....432h
surveying .....402
Hydromechanics .....414
Hydrophobia .....500
(public health) .....485
Hydrostatics .....414
Hydrozoa .....465
Hygiene .....484-
school .....305y
Hygrometry .....429
Hymenoptera .....471
Hymns .....51h
German .....51hg
Latin .....51hl
Hypnotism .....11m
Hypochondria .....493
Hypothesis .....2h
Hysteria .....493

Ibraham, 1640-8 .....136fs
Icaria .....77sj
Ice machines .....376t
Icebergs .....432
Iceland .....91q
language .....840
literature .....841
Ichthyology .....473
Iconography .....660
Idaho .....181
Idealism, History of .....6
Identification .....296p
Idiocy .....493
Ile de France .....123
Illinois .....182
Illuminated manuscripts.A34x
Illumination, electric ....389
gas .....542
house lighting .....593
Illusions .....11g
Illustration of books.....A40
Illyrian language .....833
Imaginaries .....344
Imagination (psychol) ...10q
Imbecility .....493
Imbros .....77rg
Imitation (psychol.) .....10v
Immaculate conception ...47i
Immigration .....309
Immoral literature .....911r
Immortality .....47q
Immunity .....500
Immuno chemistry .....531
Imperialism (Political)...262
Great Britain .....277d
United States .....280z
Impulse .....10v
Incarnation .....47i
Incas .....252d
Income taxation .....329i
Incunabula .....A55
bibliography .....Ai
Indexes .....Al
Indexing .....A28i
India .....72
antiquities .....71d
architecture .....602s
dictionaries .....71b
ethnology .....71e
history, general .....72-
ancient .....72d
Mohammedan period ..72e
Mogul empire .....72f
19th century .....72h
20th century .....72i
history, local .....71f-
languages .....739
politics .....277n
travel, general .....71
local .....71f-
Indian archipelago .....57q
Indian ocean, Islands ....57x
Indian Territory .....184
Indiana .....185
Indianapolis .....185i
Indians, North American..147
Biography .....147t
Californian .....231d
Canadian .....147e
Central American ....147z
education .....147p
Indians, languages, N. A..720
languages, Cent. & S. A.722
Mexican .....147v

New England .....147g
Northwest Coast ....147f
political relations ....147p
prehistoric antiquities.147d
Religions of .....19w
South Atlantic .....147i
Southwest .....147m
Spanish American .....147v
Treaties .....147p
West Indian .....147z
Indians, South American, *under* antiquities of each country. *See* class 243d, etc.
Indic philology .....728
Indicators chemistry ....524
steam engines .....399
Indictment (law) .....296i
Indigo .....539
Individualism (economic)..302
Individualism (political)...259
Indo-European languages.725
Indo-Germanic languages.725
Indoor amusements .....616
Induction, electric .....386
Inductive logic .....2i
Indulgences .....46
Indus river .....71rv
Industrial alcohol .....537
arts .....506
chemistry .....536
education .....305n
history .....318
Inertia .....375e
Infallibility (papal) .....31y
Infancy (law) .....295d
Infant mortality .....309
Infantry .....626
Infants, care of .....484p
Inference (logic) .....2i
Inflammation .....492
Information (law) .....296i
Infusoria .....464p
Inheritance (law) .....294x
Inheritance tax .....329k
Inheritance tax (law)...295x
Inhibition .....10u
Initials .....An
Initiative .....257i
Injectors, steam engines..399
Injunctions (law) .....296j
Injuries (surgery) .....504
Inks (manufacture) .....539
Innate ideas .....10r
Innkeepers (law) .....294g
Inoculation .....500
Inquisition .....33
Insanity .....493
Inscriptions, Cuneiform..696
Egyptian .....687
Greek .....745
Latin .....763
*See* also each language.
Insects .....471
injurious .....471x
Insolvency (law) .....294k
Insomnia .....493
Instinct .....10v
of lower animals .....10z
Instruments .....336
astronomical .....361d
chemical .....524
drawing .....642i
engineering .....402i
manufacture .....575
metallurgical .....562
musical .....673
optical .....379i
Insurance .....311
compulsory, industrial.311p
law .....294i
life .....311l
Integrating machines ....336
Intemperance .....310
Interest .....317
tables .....618
*See* also Usury.
International law .....291
Interstate law .....293u
Intestines .....497
Invariants (algebra) ....343
Inventions .....506i
Inventors, Lives of ....506i
Invertebrates .....464
Inyo county, Calif. ....232m
Investments .....324
Iodine .....528
Ionia .....73s
Ionian islands .....77s
Ios .....77tm
Iowa .....186
Iran .....72p
Iranic languages .....734
Ireland, antiquities .....98d
history .....98e
early to 1700 .....98f
18th century .....98h
19th century .....98i
20th century .....98k
travel .....98
Irene .....79yi
Irideae .....447
Irish language .....828
literature .....829
Rebellion, 1798- .....98h
Iron, analysis .....528
manufactures .....575
mining .....566
ore .....436
ornaments .....648
Iroquoian Indians .....147h
Irrigation, law of .....294w
engineering .....418
Irritability, animal life...459
plant life .....444
Isabel II, 1833-68 .....126mi
Isaiah, Book of .....24hp
works on .....25tg
Isauria .....73t
Ischia .....130b
Islam .....22
Isle of France .....57y
Isle of Man .....93m
Isle of Wight .....96sf
Isocrates .....751p
Isomorphism .....439
Istria .....89pj
Italia .....79zk
Italian language .....779-
dialects .....780
literature .....781-
history of .....781m
Italic languages .....761
Italy, architecture.604i, 605i
history .....129
Frankish period ....129e
Medieval, -1350 ....129e
14th and 15th centuries .....129f

Spanish - Austrian period, 1527-1796.129g
Napoleonic era, 1795-1820 .....129h
United Italy, 1820-71 .....129i
20th century .....129k
local .....130
politics .....267
travel .....128
Ithaca (Greece) .....77ci
Ivan III (Russia) .....139cj
IV .....139em
V .....139fv
VI .....139hp

Jacobi, F. H. .....9j
Jacobins .....111
Jacobites (Scottish) .....99j
Jacquerie, 1358 .....109e
Jade .....438p
Jaen .....127n
Jagellons, 1490-1526 ....89ve
Jailers (law) .....295r
Jainism .....20
Jamaica .....255j
James (Epistle) .....24pi
works on .....25xi
James I (England) .....94lj
II .....94pj
James I (Scotland) .....94gj
II .....94gn
III .....99gr
IV .....99gt
V .....99gx
VI .....99hv
James, Henry .....955j
Janina .....136ri
Jansenists .....31u
Japan, antiquities .....70e
architecture .....602x
art .....636
ethnology .....70e
history to 1850 .....70e
later 19th cent.....70g
20th century .....70h
travel .....70
Japanese language .....715
literature .....716
history of .....715w
prints .....666
religion .....20s
war, 1904 .....70hd
Jatakas (Pali stories)...733
Jatki philology .....739
Java .....57t
Javanese language .....717
Jean I (France) .....108t
II .....109e
Jeanne d'Arc .....109j
Jeremiah, Book of .....24hq
works on .....25th
Jersey City .....204j
Jersey Island .....93i
Jerusalem .....74j
Jesuits .....32j
Jesuits in Canada .....150e
Jesuits in Paraguay ....251f
Jetties (Engineering) ...420
Jewelry .....667
Jewish church .....21x
law .....21t
Jewish-Alexandrian philosophers .....7
Jews, History .....75-
to B.C. 538 .....75e
B.C. 538-A.D. 136 .....75g
Mediaeval .....75i
Dispersal of .....75k
Modern .....75m
Jiu-jitsu .....614
Joan of Arc .....109j
Job, Book of .....24hr
works on .....25si
Joel, Book of .....24hs
works on .....25ti
Johan III, 1568-92 .....92fi
John, Gospel of .....24pi
works on .....25xj
Epistles I-III .....24pk
works on .....25xk
John (England) .....94fk
John I (Byzantine) ....79ym
John I (Poland) .....141gt
II .....141ht
III, Sobieski .....141j
Johnson, Samuel .....940j
Joint stock companies ..294f
economics of .....322
Jonah (Bible) .....24ht
works on .....25tj
Jonson, Ben .....930j
Josef I (Austria) .....89eu
II .....89f
Josephine, 1763-1814 ...113t
Joshua, Book of .....24hu
works on .....25rh
Journalism, History of...914
German .....853nj
Journalists .....914z
Jovian .....79t
Juan, Don (of Austria).126h
Juan Fernandez .....57gj
Jubilees (Apocrypha) ...24xg
Judaism .....21
Jude, Book of .....24pl
works on .....25xl
Judges, Book of .....24hv
works on .....25rj
Judgment .....10r
day .....47s
Judgments .....296r
Judicature Act, 1873....296t
Judiciary .....296
of U. S. Govt. .....280k
Judith (Bible) .....24xh
Jugglery .....616
Jugurthine war .....79ij
Jurisdiction .....296t
Jurisprudence .....289
Jurisprudence, medical ...481
Jury .....296q
Justices .....295r
Justin I .....79ye
II .....79yi
Justinianus I, Emperor..79yg
legal writings .....292h-
Justinus .....768g
Jute spinning .....585
Jutland (peninsula) .....91pj
Juvenalis .....768h
Juvenile literature..956, 962
bibliography of .....900a
Courts .....304i

Kabail language .....690
Kabbala .....700v
Kaffirs .....64d
Kamerun (Cameroon) ...63r
Kamilaroi philology .....719

Kamtchatka .....67x
Kansas .....187
Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854 .....187
Kant .....9k
Kardofan .....64v
Karl IV of Luxemburg..82tk
Karnatic (India) .....71v
Kashmire .....71h
Kazan .....140w
Keats, John .....953k
Keewatin .....151tk
Kenilworth .....96tf
Kent .....96h
Kentucky .....188
Keresan Indians .....147m
Kern county (Calif.)....232n
Kerry .....98t
Kesselsdorf, battle, 1745 .....87gn
Khartum .....64v
Khiva .....67p
Kiangsi .....69rk
Kiangsu .....69p
Kidneys .....498
Kiel .....87w
Kiev .....140r
Dukes of .....139ed
Killarney, and Lakes ....98t
Kindergarten .....305h
Kinematics .....375
machinery .....394
Kinematography .....550v
Kinetic theory .....377
King Arthur .....988k
King George's war .....156k
King William's war .....156f
Kings .....258m
Kings, Book of .....24hx
works on .....25rk
Kings Bench .....296k
Kioto .....70tk
Kiowan Indians .....147j
Kirghiz steppe .....67k
Kleist, Heinrich von.....864k
Klondike .....151y
Klopstock .....863k
Knighthood .....81k
Knights of Malta .....81kk
Knights of Rhodes .....81kk
Knights Templar .....81kn
Knowledge, Theory of .....1
Know-nothing party ....280p
Kolguev island .....140e
Konieh .....73w
Konrad I (Emperor) ...82fd
II, the Salic .....82gx
III .....82kn
IV .....82pk
Konrad von Wuerzburg..858k
Koran .....22k
works on .....22m
Korea .....68z
Kosciusko .....141m
Kossova .....136rk
Kossuth, Louis .....89vik
Krakau .....89pm
Ku Klux Klan .....164
Kudrun .....857k
Kumassi .....63qg
Kurd language .....736
Kurdistan .....73m
Kurile islands .....70v
Kushite language .....690
Kwangsi .....69sk
Kwantung .....69t
Kweichow .....69rn
Kyushu .....70w

Labels .....294v
Labor .....318
of children .....318n
laws .....294n
unions .....329
woman .....314p
Laboratories, chemical ..524
physical .....373
Labrador .....151d
Lace .....611
Lacedaemon .....77g
Laconia .....77q
Ladies of the Sacred Heart .....32s
Ladin language .....777
Lading, Bill of .....294l
Ladislas (Austria) .....89ek
Ladislas V (Poland) ..141gk
VI .....141gn
VII .....141hr
Ladislas (Russia) .....139ev
Ladrones .....57i
La Fontaine .....811f
Lake county (Calif.)....232p
Lahore .....71kl
Lake District (England)..96i
Lake-dwellers .....477r
Lakes .....432
Lamartine .....813k
Lamentations (Bible)....24ia
works on .....25tk
Lanark .....99w
Lancaster .....96j
Lancaster and York.....94g
Land .....316
laws .....294s
reclamation .....418
Landlord and tenant ....294t
Landscape gardens .....519l
Language .....682
artificial .....684
psychology .....10u
teaching .....305et
Languedoc .....122r
Lapland .....140i
La Plata .....244
Lapp language .....706
Larceny .....295z
Lassen county (Calif.)..232pn
Lathe .....397
Latin language .....759
Medieval .....772
literature .....764-771
Post-classic .....773
Latitude .....362
Latium .....79zl
Latter-day saints .....23
Laughter .....10t
Laundrying .....578
Law .....289
ancient .....293d
Anglo-Saxon .....293f
canon .....46
civil (Roman) .....292
common .....294
constitutional .....263-
criminal .....295-
English .....293g
French .....293h
game .....615
German .....293i

Hebrew .....21it
history of .....289d
international .....291
land .....294s
medical .....481
military .....624
mining .....294n
municipal .....295v
national .....293-
natural .....290
parliamentary .....260r
reports .....299
school .....306z
statute .....297
study of .....289m
taxation .....295x
Lawn-tennis .....615
Lawyers (ethics) .....289g
Lazarists .....32
Lead .....569
Leases .....294r
Least squares .....346
Leather manufacture ...580l
Lecce .....130a
Leeds .....96vf
Legacies .....294x
Legends .....990-
Legion d'honneur .....84e
Legitimacy .....295d
Leibnitz .....91
Leicester .....96n
Leiden .....90ks
Leinster .....98q
Leipzig .....88n
Leland Stanford Junior Univ. .....307s
Lemberg .....89pm
Lemnos .....77rk
Lena river .....67v
Lent .....51f
Leon .....127j
Leon and Castile .....126f
Leopold I (Duke Austria) .....89sf
Leopold I (Emperor) ..89er
II .....89fd
Leopold I (Belgium) .....90p
II .....90pd
Lepidoptera .....471l
Lerida .....127h
Leros .....77sk
Le Sage .....812l
Lesbos .....77rn
Lesser Antilles .....255q
Lessing .....866
Lettering .....646
Letters of credit .....294j
Letter-writing .....897n
Lettish language .....837
Leucadia .....77vk
Levant .....73
Levees .....420
Leviticus (Bible) .....24ib
works on .....25rl
Libel .....295k
Liberia .....63s
Liberty, civil .....259
moral .....47p
press .....A47
religious .....30d
Librarians .....A29
Libraries, private .....A9
public .....A10
traveling .....A26t
university .....A13
Library catalogs ....A9-A10
administration .....A26
associations .....A22
commissions .....A23n
economy .....A20
legislation .....A23
schools .....A21
supplies .....A25s
Library of Congress ....A18
Liburnia .....79zv
Libyan language .....690
desert .....64t
Lice .....461p
Lichens .....446k
Liechtenstein .....89pz
Liege .....90tp
Liens .....296r
Life .....459
insurance .....311l
statistics .....309
Light .....379
and air (law) .....294s
(hygiene) .....484
measure tables .....379d
Lighthouses .....379l
Lighting of houses .....593
electric .....389
gas .....542
Lightning .....385l
Liguria .....79zm
modern .....130h
Limbourg .....90tr
Limburg .....90ki
Limes .....403m
Limitations .....296
Limousin .....122p
Lincoln, Abraham .....163l
Lincoln, England .....96nf
Linguistics .....682
Lippe-Detmold .....88v
Liquid air .....376t
Liquors, manufacture ...516
laws .....310
traffic .....310
Lis pendens .....296
Lisbon .....125y
Literary composition ...897
criticism .....899
Literature, comparative..901
California .....984-986
teaching of .....305et
Lithography .....664t
Lithology .....437
Lithuania .....140q
language .....837
Little Russia .....140r
Liturgy .....51
Liver .....497
Liverpool .....96k
Livius .....768i
Livonia .....140m
Lizards .....474
Local government .....281
option .....310
Locke, John .....9m
Lockouts (law) .....294n
Locomotives .....399l
Logarithms .....339
Logic .....2
history of .....2d
of algebra .....21
symbolic .....21
Logrono .....127g
Lohengrin .....858
Lollards .....34ew
Lombards in Italy .....129e
Lombardy .....130j
London, general .....97

early to 1600 .....97d
guide books, etc. .....97g
literary history .....97f
Londonderry .....98vl
Longevity (hygiene) ....484d
Longfellow, H. W. .....953l
Longitude .....362
Longus .....751q
Loochoo islands .....70x
Lord's prayer .....24f
Lorraine, House of ....130tu
Los Angeles .....232q-
Lothaire, 954-86 .....107x
Lothar II, 1125-37 .....82jr
Lotteries .....304
Louis I (France) .....107n
IV .....107w
V .....107y
VI .....108h
VII .....108i
VIII .....108l
IX .....108m
X .....108s
XI .....109k
XII .....109m
XIII .....110g
XIV .....110l
XV .....110r
XVI .....110v
XVII, Dauphin .....110y
XVIII .....114
Louis III, 901 .....82e
Louis IV of Bavaria ....82tf
Louis Bonaparte .....90gd
Louis Philippe .....115
Louisburg sieges ..156n, 156k
Louisiana .....189
purchase .....153nl
Louisianas, The old two .....153n
Louisville .....188k
Love-psychology .....10tl
Low archipelago .....57dh
Lowell, Mass. .....193k
Lowell, James Russell ..953n
Lower California .....238f
Lower Bavaria .....88c
Franconia .....88f
Guinea .....64j
Loyola, Ignatius .....32j
Lubricants .....544
Lucania .....79zn
Lucerne .....134t
Lucianus .....751r
Lucretius .....768j
Ludwig of Hungary, 1370-82 .....141qf
Luebeck .....88tl
Peace of, 1629 .....84i
Lugo .....127i
Luise, Queen (Prussia)...87i
Luke, Gospel of .....24pm
works on .....25xm
Lumbering .....520m
Lunacy .....493
Lungs .....496
Luther .....34l
Lutheran church .....39
Luxembourg, Province ..90ts
and Bavaria, Houses of.82t
Grand Duchy .....90x
Lycaonia .....73r
Lyceums (self-education) .....305u
Lycia .....73t
language .....734l
Lydia .....73sp
Lyonnais .....122n
Lyric .....903
Lysias .....751s

Macao .....69t
Maccabees, Book of the.24xi
Knights of the .....312
Macedonia, ancient .....78hp
modern .....136rt
philology .....744
Machines .....396
agricultural .....508
construction .....395
drawing .....644
electric .....388
hydraulic .....415
mechanical .....393
mining .....556
motions .....394
Mackenzie, Canada ....151tr
Madagascar .....64f
languages .....719
Madeira islands .....63im
Madras city .....71vn
presidency .....71v
Madrid .....127s
Maeterlinck .....813n
Magallanes (So. Am.)....247v
Magellan Strait .....247v
Magic .....13
lanterns .....379i
squares .....337m
Magistrates .....295r
Magna Charta, 1215 ....276k
Magna Graecia .....78d
Magnesia .....77gk
Magnetic surveys .....384
Magnetism .....383
animal .....11m
terrestrial .....384
Magyars .....89
lanterns .....379i
Mahabharata .....730
Mahmoud I (Turkey) ...136gi
II .....136hi
Mails .....619
Maine, France .....122g
United States .....190
Maintenon, Madame .....110p
Mainz .....88u
Maize .....512
Malabar .....71s
Malachi (Bible) .....24ic
works on .....25tm
Malaga .....127n
Malaria .....500
Malay Peninsula .....68m
Malaysia .....57q
languages .....717
Malice .....295k
Malpractice .....295z
Malta .....132m
Mammals .....476
Mammoth cave .....188v
Man .....477-
fall of .....47k
prehistoric .....477r
Management (Industrial).617e
Manchester .....96m
Mauchu language .....706
Manchuria .....69v
Mandamus .....296t
Mandaitic language .....697
Mani .....30i
Manichaeism .....30i
Manihiki group .....57dh

Manitoba .....151v
Manners .....305qe
Mantinea battle .....78g
Mantuan war, 1627-31 ..130j
Manu .....20d
Manu texts .....730
Manual training .....305n
Manufactures .....580-
metallic .....575
Manures .....509m
Manuscripts .....M
works on .....A34
Manx language .....828
Map making .....362m
Marathi .....739
Marathon, battle .....78e
Marche (France) .....122p
Marches (Italy) .....130m
Marcion .....24xqm
Marengo, battle, 1800 ..129h
Maria (Poland) .....141gh
Maria Carolina (Naples).130d
Maria Mercedes,
1885-6 .....126mx
Maria Theresia,
1740-80 .....89ex
Marie Antoinette,
1755-93 .....110w
Marie Louise, 1791-
1847 .....113v
Marin co., Calif. .....232t
Marine engineering .....598
constructions .....421
surveying .....402
Mariposa co., Calif. ....232u
Maritime disasters .....56v
Maritime law, interna-
tional .....291
commercial .....294d
Marius, Caius .....79in
Mark (Gospel) .....24pn
works on .....25xn
Marlborough .....94rm
Marquesas islands .....57dm
Marriage .....314m
Married women .....295g
Marriage law .....295f
Marseilles .....122z
Marshall islands .....57jk
Marshals .....295s
Martialis .....768k
Martinique islands .....255w
Martyrs .....29l
Mary Stuart (Scotland)..99h
Mary (England) .....94jx
Maryland .....191
Masai language .....690
Masai land .....63n
Mascarene islands .....57y
Masonry .....591
Masons (society) .....312m
Massachusetts .....193
colonial history .....193d
Massage .....490
Master and servant .....295h
Matches .....540
Materia medica .....505
Materials of construc-
tion .....403
strength of .....404
Mathematics .....337
teaching .....305eh
Matthew (Gospel) .....24pp
works on .....25xp
Pseudo .....24xq
Matthias, 1612-19 .....89eo
Maud (or Matilda)
(Queen) .....94es
Maurice, 1618-25 .....90fg
Mauritius .....57y
Maxima, minima .....347
Maximilian (Emperor)...82vh
II .....89em
Maximilian (Mexico) ....239k
Maxims .....997
legals .....289w
Mayan Indians .....147x
language .....722
Mazarin, Cardinal .....110m
Mazzini .....129ii
Measles .....500
Measurements, physical ..373
electrical .....382d
Measures .....335
Meat business .....578
inspection .....533
Mechanical draft .....399
Mechanics .....375
animal .....375n
applied .....393
Mechanisms .....396
Mecklenburg resolu-
tions, 1775 .....158f
Mecklenburg-Schwerin ..88vm
Mecklenburg-Strelitz ...88ve
Media .....72r
Medical education .....480r
jurisprudence .....481
Medici, Catharine de....109p
House of .....130ti
Marie de .....110d
Medicine .....480
botany .....458
chemistry .....530
folk .....480h
veterinary .....510v
Medieval history .....81
Mediterranean sea .....132
Medusae .....465
Megaris .....77gm
Meistergesang .....859
Melancthon .....34gm
Melanesia .....57i
languages .....718
Melbourne .....60r
Melos .....77tn
Memory .....10q
training .....305ph
Memphis, Tenn. .....217m
Mendocino co., Calif. ...232v
Mennonites .....44g
Mensuration (survey) ...402
Mental science .....10
Mental development ....305pr
Mentz .....88u
Mercantile law .....294d
Merced Co., Calif. .....232n
Mercury, metal .....570
planet .....366
Meredith, George .....955m
Merger .....294r
Merovingians .....107f
Mersey river .....96j
Mesitylene .....529
Mesmerism .....11m
Mesne profits .....294s
Mesopotamia .....73k
Messenia .....77pm
Messiah, Doctrine of ....47i
Messina .....132x
Metabolism (plants) ....444e
(Man) .....484

Metallography .....561
Metallurgy .....561
California .....230w
Metal trades .....575
Metals, chemical analysis.528
ore analysis .....560
ore deposits .....436
production .....561
Metaphysics .....7-10
Meteorites .....438m
Meteorology .....429
Meteors .....369
Meters, electric .....382d
physical measurement ..373
water .....415
Meters in prosody .....904
Methodist church .....40
Metric system .....335
Metrology .....335
Meuse river .....90k
Mexican war, 1845-47 ....162
Mexico, biography .....239z
antiquities .....239d
constitution .....271n
history .....239-
Indians .....147v-
local history .....238e-
travel .....238
Micah (Bible) .....24id
works on .....25tn
Michael (Poland) .....141hx
Michael (Russia) .....139ff
Michael II (Servia)....137xe
III .....137xf
Michigan .....195
Microbes .....501
Micronesia .....57i
languages .....718
Micro-chemistry .....529
Microscopy .....428
histology .....462h
mineral .....437
plant .....443x
water analysis .....532
Middle States .....153m
Midrashim (earlier) .....700f
(later) .....700m
Milan IV (Servia) .....137xh
Milan (City) .....130k
Milesch I .....137xd
Military science .....623
law .....624
medicine, hygiene .....488
Milk .....511d
analysis .....533m
Millenium .....47s
Millinery .....585
Millwrighting .....397
Milton, John .....938
Milwaukee .....224m
Mimicry .....896
(in nature) .....460h
Mikirs .....71i
Mind .....10
evolution .....10y
lower animals .....10z
power over body .....10w
reading .....11t
Mine explosions .....554e
Mine shafts .....557
surveying .....402
Mineral waters .....532
resources .....436
Mineralogy .....438
California .....230w
Mines .....436, 555
Miniatures .....A34x
Mining .....554
California .....230w
laws .....294u
surveying .....402
Minneapolis .....196m
Minnegesang .....858
Minnesota .....196
Miracle plays, English...925m
French .....809m
German .....855m
Miracles .....17m
Misdemeanors .....295z
Mishna .....700f
Missionaries, Lives .....45d
Missions, General .....45
California .....231f
Mississippi .....197
valley and river .....153n
Missouri .....198
Compromise .....198
river .....153w
Mistake .....295l
Mithraic worship .....20i
Mithridates, I-VIII .....73q
Mnemonics .....305ph
Modena .....130fm
Modernism (church history) .....29i
Modoc co., Calif. .....232wm
Mohammed (Prophet) ....22d
Mohammed I (Turkey) .136et
II .....136fd
III .....136fk
IV .....136ft
V .....136id
Mohammedanism .....22
Mold (botany) .....446h
Moldavia .....137t
Molecular physics .....377
theory .....525t
Moliere .....811m
Mollusca .....468
Moluccas .....57v
Monaco .....124m
Monarchy .....258m
Monasticism .....32
Monastir .....136rp
Money .....327
Mongol philology .....706
Mongolia .....69x
Monmouth .....96nk
Monogenism .....478
Monopolies (law) .....294n
Monopoly .....322
Monroe doctrine .....280x
Monsters, monstrosities..462
Montaigne .....810m
Montana .....200
Montanism .....30
Montenegro .....137m
Monterey Co. (Calif.) ..232y
Moutessori system .....305g
Montfort, Simon de .....94fn
Montreal .....151m
Monuments .....659-
Moon .....364
Moorish architecture ...603n
Moors in Spain .....126e
Moral education .....305q
science .....14
Morality, Mystery plays:
English .....925m
French .....809m
German .....855m
Italian .....781t
Morals, public .....304

Moravia .....89po
Moravian language .....832
Moravians .....44h
Morea .....77k
Moriscos .....126e
Mormonism .....23
biography .....23z
Mormons, Books of .....23e
doctrines, ritual .....23k
Morocco .....63f
Moro language .....717
Morphology, animals .....462
plants .....443
Mortars .....403m
Mortgages .....294r
Mortmain .....294r
Mosaic law .....211
Mosaics .....667
Moscovy, Czars of .....139ei
Moscow .....140f
Grand Dukes of .....139eg
Moselle river .....87u
Moses, Assumption of..24xas
Mosquito coast .....241n
Mosquitoes .....471d
Mosses .....446m
Mother Goose .....991m
Moths .....471l
Motion picture drama ...906v
Motors, air .....400
electric .....388
gas, vapor .....400
hydraulic .....415
steam .....399
Moundbuilders .....147d
Mountaineering .....615
Mountains .....433m
Mozambique .....64i
Muenster .....87z
Peace of .....84ix
Mulgrave islands .....57jm
Munich .....88bm
Municipal architecture ..607g
engineering .....401
government .....261
law .....295n
Munster .....98s
Murad I (Turkey) .....136ek
II .....136ex
III .....136fj
IV .....136fq
V .....136hv
Murcia .....127w
Murner, Thomas .....859m
Mushrooms, Botany .....446h
culture .....513
Music .....669
dramatic, operatic ....679
instruments .....673
orchestral .....681
sacred .....680
vocal .....678
Muskhogean Indians .....147i
Mustapha I (Turkey)..136fn
II .....136fx
III .....136gn
IV .....136hf
Mutsun language .....720
Mycenae .....77n
Mycology .....446h
Myconos .....77tp
Myrrh .....544
Mysia .....73v
Mysore .....71w
Mystery plays. *See* Morality plays.
Mysteries .....19h-
Eleusinian .....19he
Mysticism .....30m
Mythology .....19d
American Indians .....19w
Greek and Roman .....19g
Oriental .....20-
Scandinavian .....19s
Mytilene .....77rn

Nabatean language .....697
Nagasaki .....70wn
Nahuatl Indians .....147v
Nahum (Bible) .....24ie
works on .....25tp
Namaqua .....64e
Names .....726
Namur .....90tt
Nandi language .....690
Nankin .....69p
Nantes, Edict of, 1598 .....109ts
Napa county (Calif.)...232z
Naples, travel .....130b
history .....130c
18th century .....130d
19th century .....130e
Naples, Gulf of .....79zg
Napoleon I .....113n
III .....116
Narcotics .....484h
Nashville .....217n
Natal .....64g
National law .....293
Natural history .....425
law .....290-
resources (conservation) .....315t
selection .....460
theology .....17
Naturalism .....899
Naturalization .....291p
Nature study .....305en
Nature, folk lore .....991n
worship .....19e
Naval architecture .....598
Naval education .....305n
history of Amer. rev. .....158n-
history of civil war...163k
history of Gt. Brit.....94-
history of U. S. .....155n
warfare .....630
Navarra (kingdom) .....127k
Navigation .....620
acts .....158f
law .....291
tables .....621
Navigator islands .....57e
Naxos .....77tq
Near East .....137
Nebraska .....201
Nebulae .....368
Necessity .....47p
Needle work .....611
Ne exeat regno .....296r
Negligence .....295k
Negotiable instruments..294j
Negro problem .....313f
Negro slavery .....313
Nehemiah (Prophecy) ...24if
works on .....25rm
Nelson, Horatio .....94tn
Neo-Latinic language ....774
Neo-Platonists .....7
Nepal .....71i
Nepos .....768l

Neptune (planet) .....366
Nero .....79ki
Nerva .....79ks
Nervous system, pathology .....493
psychology .....10e
Nestorians .....30q
Netherlands, antiquities .....90d
history .....90-
local history .....90k
travel .....85n
Neuchatel .....134u
Neurasthenia .....493
Neurology .....493
Neutrality .....291
Nevada .....202
Nevada county (Calif.)..233d
New Brunswick .....151f
New Caledonia .....57jn
New Castile .....127r
New England, colonial....156
in general .....153e
New Granada .....248
New Guinea .....57k
New Hampshire .....203
New Haven .....176n
New Hebrides .....57l
New Jersey .....204
New Mexico .....205
New Orleans .....189n
New South Wales .....59i
New thought .....44t
New York .....206
colonial history .....206d
state library .....A14
New York City .....207
New Zealand .....59n
language .....717
Newark .....204n
Newcastle-upon-Tyne ...96p
Newfoundland .....151e
Newspapers .....CN
bibliography .....A5
California .....231c
history .....914
German (History of).853nj
Niagara Falls .....206k
Nibelungenlied .....857n
Nicaragua .....241n
Nicephorus I and II.....79yk
III .....79ym
Nicholas I (Russia)....139jk
II .....139kf
Nickel .....572
Nicobar islands .....57x
Nicodemus (Bible) .....24xr
Niger river .....63t
territories .....63t
Nihilism in Russia .....265r
Nikopolis, battles .....137e
Nile river .....64p
Nineveh .....73kn
Nisi prius .....296p
Nisyros .....77sn
Nitrification of soils.....509
Nitrogen .....528
Nivernais .....122m
Non-Aryan languages ...685-
Non-Euclidean geometry.354
Non-metallic elements ...528
Nootka sound .....151s
Norfolk (England) .....96nr
Noricum .....79zv
Normal schools .....305i
California .....306ln
Norman architecture ...603f
Normandy .....122e
Normans in England .....94e
Normans in Italy .....129e
Normans in Sicily .....132v
Norse language .....840
literature .....841
mythology .....19s
North America .....144-146
North Carolina .....208
North East Africa .....64p
North East Passage ....58l
North German Confederation .....86ln
North pole-travels .....58
North West Frontier Provinces .....71j
North West Passage ....58
Northampton, England...96nx
Northern Terr. (Australia) .....60h
Northmen .....91i
in America .....144f
Northumberland .....96p
Northwest, Old .....211d
Canadian .....151n
coast .....153p
Pacific .....153p
Territory .....211d
Trading cos .....151n
Norway, history .....91s
to 1450 .....91t
1450-1905 .....91v
20th century .....91w
local history .....91x
travel, general .....91
Norwegian language .....844
literature .....845
history of .....844w
Norwich .....96nr
Nose .....496
Notaries .....294rf
Notes .....294j
Notice .....294r
Nottingham .....96pf
Nova Scotia .....151g
Nova Zemlia .....140e
Novels. *See* fiction.
American (with novelists, English).
Novelists, California ....986
Danish-Norwegian .....845
English, collected .....920
early English, 1066-1800 .....925-
18th century .....943
19th century .....955
20th century .....961
French, collected ....808n
Old French to 1400..809
15th and 16th cent..810
17th century .....811
18th century .....812
19th century .....816
20th century .....820
German, collected .....854
down to 1750 .....856-
1750-1830 .....865
1830-1900 .....872
20th century .....876
Italian, collected .....781n
individual .....782-
Spanish, collected .....787n
individual .....788-
Swedish .....843
Nubia .....64v
Nuisances (law) .....295k-

public health .....485
Nullification, S. Carolina, 1832 .....216
(U. S. Pol. hist.) .....155
(U. S. Tariff hist.) ....325
Nullities (law) .....294r
Numbers (Bible) .....24ig
works on .....25rn
Numbers, Theory of ....341
Numismatics .....61n
Greek .....61ng
Roman .....61nr
Nuns .....32s
Nuremberg .....88en
Nursing .....487n
Nutrition .....484f
Nuts .....514
Nyanza lakes .....63m
Nyasa land .....64k

Oakland, Calif. .....236
Oaths .....296p
Obadiah (Bible) .....24ih
works on .....25tq
Ober-Ammergau, Passion play .....855m
Object teaching .....305g
Obligations .....294l
Roman law .....292r
Observatories, astronomical .....361d
Meteorological .....430
publications of .....357d
Obstetrics .....504s
Occult philosophy .....13
Oceanography .....432h
Oceanica .....57
Oder river .....85go
Odessa .....140t
Odoacer .....79w
Odontology .....462
Officers .....295n
Ohio .....211
river and valley .....153m
Oils .....544
mineral .....543
Oklahoma .....184
Old age .....484d
pensions .....311t
Old Bactrian .....734
Old Bulgarian .....831
Old Castile .....127g
Old English language ....921
literature .....922
Old French language .....804
literature .....809
Old Norse language .....840
literature .....841
Old Persian .....734
Old Prussian .....837
Old Saxon .....850l
Oldenburg .....88w
House of .....91k
Olives .....514n
Olympia .....77p
Olympic games, 1896- ...614
Omaha .....201n
Omens .....13f
Ontario .....151h
Operas .....679
Opium, use .....484h
Opthalmology .....494
Optics .....379
Options .....294l
Orange, House of .....90
Orange county, Calif...232dn
Orange Free State .....64h
Oranges .....514l
Oratorios .....680
Oratory .....895
Orbits .....360
Orchan .....136eh
Orchestra .....681
Orchids .....447
Ordeal, trial by .....296e
Orders, religious .....32
Ordinance of 1787 .....211d
Ordnance .....625
Ore deposits .....436
treatment .....559
Oregon .....212
Orense .....127i
Organ .....674
Oriental architecture ....602
art .....636
literature .....727
philosophy .....20
Orinoco river .....253t
Orissa .....71qr
Orkney islands .....99s
Orleanais .....122l
Ornament .....648
Ornithology .....475
Orography .....433m
Orthography .....725d
English .....891
Orthometry .....904
Orthophony .....895
Osaka .....70to
Oscan language .....761
Oscar I (Sweden) .....92jk
II .....92jt
Osmosis .....526
Ossetic language .....736
Osteopathy .....490
Otfrid von Weissenburg.856o
Othman (Turkey) .....136ef
II .....136fp
III .....136gk
Otho .....79kk
Ottawa .....151i
Otto I (Emperor) .....82g
II .....82gf
III .....82gk
IV .....82nt
Ottoman empire, travel...135
history .....136
language .....706
Oude .....71m
Out-door sports .....615
Overyssel .....90kp
Ovidius .....768m
Oviedo .....127e
Oxford .....96r
Movement .....36n
University .....307
Oxenstjerna, Axel .....92fx
Oxygen .....528
Oyster .....468
Oyster industry .....473x

Pacific ocean .....57
states .....153p
Pack transportation ....627
Padua .....130wp
Paestum .....79zn
Paganism .....26d
Pahlavi language .....735
Pain (psychology) .....10k
Painting .....652-
house .....594
metals .....594
Paints .....539

Palatinate .....88g
Upper .....88h
Palatine, Counts .....88g
Palencia .....127j
Paleobotany .....441
Paleography .....A34-
Paleontology .....440
Palermo .....132z
Palestine .....74
antiquities .....74d
history .....74e
Pali language .....733
Palladium (chem.) .....528
Palmerin d'Angleterre...795p
Palmistry .....13f
Palmyra .....74m
Pamphilia .....73t
Panama .....248p
canal .....419p
Pandects (Roman law) ..292j
Panics .....324
Panjabi language .....739
Pannonia .....79zv
Panslavism .....139
Pantheism .....17d
Papacy, temporal
power .....31p
Papal states .....31n
Paper manufacture ....580p
Paphlagonia .....73qp
Papua .....57k
Papyri .....749
Paraguay, antiquities ...251d
biography .....251z
history, general .....251f
local history .....251t
Parallax, stellar .....367
Parasites, zoological ....461p
Parasitology .....461p
Parasitic diseases .....500
Parent and child .....295d
Paris .....123
Bibliotheque Nationale .....A15
Treaty of, 1856 .....139jt
Parks .....519l
Parliament .....275f
Parliamentary law .....260r
Parma .....130fp
Paros .....77tr
Parr, Catherine .....94jj
Parsi language .....735
religion .....20i
Parthenon .....602g
Parthia .....72rx
Parties .....257n
British .....275p
United States .....280p
Parties-at-law .....296
Partition .....296r
Partnership .....294e
Pasigraphy .....684
Passion plays. *See* Morality plays.
Passions (psychology) ...10t
Pastor of Hermas .....24xt
Patagonia .....247
Patents .....506i
law .....294v
U. S. .....506u
Paterson, New Jersey ..204p
Pathetic .....632
Pathology, botany .....444x
medicine .....487
zoology .....462
Patrick, Saint .....98pf
Pattern-making .....575f
Paul, Saint .....29ep
Paul I (Russia) .....139iv
Paulinism .....47d
Pauperism .....303
Pavements .....405
Pawnbroking .....330
Payment .....294l
Peace and war .....623e
Peach yellows .....514
Pearl .....438p
fisheries .....473x
Peasants' war (Germany) .....86ip
Peat .....541p
Pechili (Chili) .....69n
Pedagogy .....305e
Peerage .....61g
Peekin .....69np
Pelee, mountain .....435
Pelew islands .....57m
Peloponnesian war .....78g
Peloponnesus .....77k
Pendulum .....360
Peninsular war, 1808-14 .....126m
Penmanship .....A32
Pennsylvania .....213
Pensions .....256p
Pentateuch (Bible) .....24ik
works on .....25rp
Pepin .....107l
Perception .....10p
space .....10ps
time .....10pt
Perfection .....50p
Performance .....294l
Perfumery .....545
Pergamus .....73vp
Antiquities .....73vt
Pericles .....78f
Periodic law .....525t
Periodicals, general .....C
bibliography of .....A5
classical .....742c
Danish-Norwegian ....844c
French .....802c
German .....847c
Italian .....779c
Jewish .....699c
Russian .....835c
Spanish .....786c
Swedish .....842c
Permutations .....340
Perpetuities .....294r
Persecutions (Church hist.) .....29
(of Christian sects) ...30
Perseus .....990k
Persia .....72p
ancient history .....72r
mediaeval history .....72s
later history .....72t
Persian art .....636
language, old .....734
middle .....735
modern .....737
religion .....20i
wars .....78e
Persius .....768n
Personal equation .....346
Personality .....10s
Persons, law of .....295
(Roman) .....292t
Perspective (drawing) ..643
Perth, Western Australia .....60x

Perth, battle, 1396 .....99gf
Perturbations .....360
Peru, antiquities .....252d
biographies .....252z
history .....252f
local history .....252t
travel .....252
Peter, I-II (Bible) ....24pq
works on .....25xq
Peter the Great (Russia) .....139g
II .....139hf
III .....139hv
Peter I (Servia) .....137xk
Petrarca .....782p
Petrography .....437
Petroleum .....543
Petronius .....768nt
Pfalz, House of .....92g
Phaedrus .....768p
Phallism .....19e
Phanerogams .....447
Pharmacology .....505
Pharmacopoeias .....505
Pharmacy .....505
Pharsalia, battle .....79j
Phase rule .....526
Phenols .....529
Philadelphia .....214
Philately .....619
Philemon (Bible) .....24pr
works on .....25xr
Philipp, 1197-1208 .....82nk
Philipp Willem, 1584-1618 .....90fe
Philippe I (France) ....108g
II .....108k
III .....108p
IV .....108r
V .....108v
VI .....109d
Philippi, battle .....79j
Philippians, Epistle to ..24ps
works on .....25xs
Philippines .....57p
language .....717
Philologists' works .....683
Philology .....682
Indo-European .....725
periodicals .....682c
*See* under each language.
Philosophers, ancient .....7
mediaeval .....8
modern .....9
Philosophy .....1
history .....3-6
Phlogiston (chemistry)...528
Phocas .....79yk
Phocis .....77gp
Phoenicia .....74p
Phoenician language .....698
Phoenix islands .....57dn
Phonetics .....725d
Phonograph .....388t
Phonography .....A33
Phonology .....725d
English .....891
Phosphates, economic geology .....436
chemistry .....528
fertilizer .....509m
Phosphorescence .....379
Photo-play writing .....906v
Photo-engraving .....551
Photography .....550
astronomical .....361
micro-photography ....428
Photometry .....379i
Phrenology .....15p
Phrygia .....73w
Phylloxera .....515p
Phylogeny .....444n
Physical culture .....614
geography .....432
Physics .....372
chemical .....526
teaching .....305ek
Physiological chemistry ..530
Physiognomy .....15y
Physiography .....432
Physiology .....483
comparative .....462
plant .....444
teaching .....305er
Piano .....675
Picardy .....122d
Picenum .....79zp
Picts .....99d
Picture collections .....657
Pidgeon-English .....720
Piedmont .....130n
Pietists .....39
Pilgrimages .....50e
Piling .....405f
Pilot guides .....432h
Pilots (law) .....291
(seamanship) .....620
Pindarus .....751t
Piracy, adventure .....243p
law .....291
Pisa .....130rp
Pisidia .....73t
Pitcairn .....57dp
Pittsburg .....213p
Pizarro .....252n
Placer co. (Calif.) .....233e
Plagues .....500
Planets .....366
Planimeter .....336
Plankton .....425
Plant breeding .....444n
collecting .....442h
culture .....512-
diseases .....444x
geography .....444z
lore .....442p
Plantagenets .....94f
Plants .....442
fungous .....446h
geographical distribution .....459d
useful, botany .....458
cultivation of .....517
Plastering (masonry) ...591
Plataea, battle .....78e
Plate (fine arts) .....667
Plating, electro .....574
Plato .....7p
Platt-Deutsch language.852p
literature .....881
Plautus .....768q
Play grounds .....613
Pleading .....296-
Pleasure, Sense of .....10k
Pledges .....294m
Plinius Caecilus Secundus .....768r
Plinius Secundus .....768s
Plumas co. (Calif.) ...233ep

Plumbing .....592
Plutarchus .....751u
Plymouth (England) ....96ek
Pneumatics .....398
Poe, Edgar Allen .....955p
Poetics .....903
Poetry, history of .....903
English, history of ....905
collected .....918
Poets, California .....985
English, collected .....918
early to 1800 .....925-
17th century .....936
18th century .....941
19th century .....953
20th century .....959
French, collected ....808p
old to 1400 .....809
15th and 16th century .....810
17th century .....811
18th century .....812
19th century .....814
20th century .....818
German, collected .....855
early to 1150 .....856
1150-1750 .....857-
1750-1830 .....863
1830-1900 .....870
20th century .....874
Points sets (geometry).352g
Poisons .....531
Poitiers, battle, 1356 ...109e
Poitou, France .....122h
Poland, antiquities .....141d
ethnology .....141d
history, general .....141
early to 1333 .....141f
1333-1800 .....141g-m
19th century .....141n
20th century .....141p
travel .....141x
Poland, Partitions of...141k
Polar regions .....58
Polariscope .....379i
Polarization (light) .....380
Police law .....295r
municipal administration .....261t
Polish language .....834
Politeness .....305qe
Political economy .....315
science .....256
parties .....280p
Politics, France .....272
Politics, general .....256
Great Britain .....275
United States .....280
Pollination of plants....444n
Polyandry .....314mg
Polybius .....751v
Polygamy .....314mg
Polygenism .....478
Polyglot Bibles .....24d
Polyglot dictionaries ...889w
Pomerania .....87t
Pomology .....514
Pompadour, Madame ....110r
Pompeii .....79zh
Pompeius .....79j
Poniatowski (Stanislas II) .....141k
Ponte Corvo, House of .....92jd
Pontevedra .....127i
Pontiac's war, 1763-64 .....156t
Pontus .....73q
Poor Clares .....32s
Poor laws .....303
Pope, Alexander .....941p
Popes, Lives of the .....31e
Church history .....31
Population .....309
Porcelain, art .....663
manufacture of .....548
Porifera .....465
Port Royalists .....31u
Portland, Maine .....190p
Portland, Oregon .....212p
Portland cement .....403m
Porto Rico .....255p
Portraits (painting) ...655p
(collected) .....52x
Portsmouth .....96s
Portugal, history ..125i, 126
local history .....125x
travel .....125f
*See* also Spain and Portugal.
Portugese East Africa...64i
Guinea .....63qp
language .....794
literature .....794m
West Africa .....64j
Posen .....87tx
Positivism .....9e
Possession. Roman law.292p
common .....294q
Post office .....619
Posters .....642
Pottery, art .....663
manufacture .....548
Poverty .....303
Poultry .....510g
Power of attorney ....294r
Pragmatism .....14r
Prague .....89rx
Battle, 1757 .....87gs
Prakrit language .....733
Prayer .....47w
books (Anglican) .....51p
Preaching .....48
Precedents (law) .....296f
Precis writing .....897
Predestination .....47p
Premonstratensians .....32i
Pre-Raphaelitism .....652e
Presbyterianism .....41
Prescription-writing ....505
President of the U. S...280e
Press, Liberty of .....A47
work .....A39e
Presumption (law) .....296p
Pretenders (Eng. Hist.)
James Edward .....94rs
Charles Edward ...94st
Prices .....324
Primary schools .....305g
Primogeniture .....294x
Prince Edward Island..151jp
Principal and agent ....294e
Principal and surety ...294m
Printers' lives .....A38
marks .....A36m
Printing .....A36-A39
Prints and etchings .....666
Prisons .....304p
Privateering .....630
(U. S.) .....155n
Prizes (law) .....291
Probabilities .....346
Probate .....296v

Procedure .....292x, 296-
Process .....296f
Produce exchange .....294e
Production .....318
Profits .....317
sharing .....319s
Prohibition .....310
legal .....296t
party .....280p
Projections .....352
Promoters .....294f
Propellors .....415
Proof .....296p
reading .....897t
Propertius .....768t
Property .....317
law .....294q
Roman law .....292p
Prophecy .....25p
Prosody, English .....904
Greek .....743m
Latin .....760m
Prostitution .....304w
Protection .....326
Proteids .....533
Protestant Episcopal
church .....36w
Protestantism .....35
Protevangelium (Apocrypha) .....24xv
Protoplasm .....459
Protozoa .....464p
Provencal, language ....799-
Provencal, literature.800-801
Provence .....122z
Proverbs .....997
Bible .....24in
works on .....25sn
Providence, Rhode Island .....215p
Pruning (agriculture) ...508
Prussia, history .....87
local history .....87n-
Old language .....837
travel .....85g
Psara .....77sp
Psalms (Bible) .....24ip
works on .....25sp
of Solomon .....24xj
Pseudo-Matthew .....24xq
Pseudonyms .....An
Psychiatry .....493
Psychic phenomena .....11
Psycho-therapeutics ....11p
Psychology .....10
Psychology, Comparative.10x
history of .....10d
of hearing .....10j
of lower animals .....10z
of religion .....16p
of sex .....10fs
of vision .....10i
physiological .....10f
social .....10x
Psychophysics .....10g
Ptolemaic period .....66f
Public debts .....328
documents, British ....279
documents, U. S. .....283
lands .....316
speaking .....895
Publishers' catalogues ....A8
lives .....A46
Publishing .....A45
Pumps .....415
Punctuation .....897t
Punic language .....698
wars .....79g
Punishment, Capital ....304d
Punjab .....71k
Purchaser .....294r
Pure food laws .....533
Purgatory .....47t
Purin (chemistry) .....529
Puritanism .....38
Puritans, English history .....94n
New England .....156
Religious history .....38
Puseyism .....36n
Puzzles .....616
Pyramids .....65p
Pyrenees .....122s
Pyrenomycetes .....446h
Pyrotechnics .....540
Pyrrhus of Epirus .....78j
Pythias, Knights of .....312

Quadrupeds .....476
Quakers .....44q
Quarantine .....485
Quarrying .....557
Quasi contracts .....294l
Quaternions .....344
Quebec .....151k
Capture, 1759 .....156n
Queen Anne's war (1702-13) .....156i
Queensland .....59w
Quicksilver .....570
Quietists .....31u
Quintilianus .....768u
Quo warranto .....296t
Quotations .....999

Rabelais .....810r
Racine .....811r
Racing .....295z
Radiates .....465
Radiation .....376
Radio-activity .....382x
Radiolaria .....464p
Radium .....382x
Raetia .....79zi
Ragusa .....89pk
Railroads .....409
electric .....388r
engineering .....410
finance .....413x
history .....413-
operation .....412
periodicals .....409c
regulation .....413n
reports .....409d-
traffic .....413t
Railways, law .....294g
Rain .....429
Raisins .....515
Rajputana .....71r
Ramayana .....730
Rapid transit .....620
Rat (Zoology) .....476
(public health) .....485
Rates (Railroad) .....413n
Raoul (Rudolf) 923-36..107y
Rastadt congress,
1797-9 .....84k
1713-14 .....84js
Rarer elements .....528
Rational theology .....17d
Ratisbon .....88h
Ravenna, City .....130fr
Battle, 1512 .....129f

Readers .....894
Reading, choice of .....900
elocution .....895
teaching .....305ev
Reading, Penna. .....213r
Reagents (chem.) .....527
Real estate, business ...617
Reason .....10r
Reasoning .....2
Receipts .....506
Receivers .....296j
Recipes .....610
Reciprocity .....325
Reconstruction .....164
Recoupment .....295k
Recoveries .....294s
Recreation .....613-
Red Cross Society .....303s
Referees .....296r
Referendum .....257i
Reflection (psychol.) .....10s
heat .....376
light .....379
Reformation, 16th century .....34
Austria, Bohemia .....34p
England and Scotland...34e
Germany and Holland...34g
Switzerland .....34s
Reformatories .....304i
Refraction .....379
Refrigeration .....376t
Refuse disposal .....423
Regeneration, biology ....459
botany .....444n
theology .....47m
zoology .....462
Regimental histories, U. S. .....163h
Registration of conveyances .....294r
of voters .....260g
Regulations, army .....626
navy .....630
Reign of Terror, 1793-94 .....111h
Reincarnation .....47q
Reineke Vos, Fuchs ...859r
Religion .....16
and science .....18
Christian .....26
non-Christian .....19-23
practical .....50
psychology of .....16p
Religious education .....305r
fiction, anecdote .....50r
Remedies (legal) .....296-
Removal of causes .....296t
Renaissance, art .....638
history .....83
Renart, Roman de .....809r
German versions .....859r
Rent .....316
Rents, law .....294t
Reparation .....295k
Replevin .....296r
Representation .....260
Representative govern..258r
Reptiles .....474
Republican government..258r
party (U. S. politics).280p
Res judicata .....294r
Reservoirs .....417
Resins (chemistry) .....544
Resorts, Health .....484r
Respiratory system .....496
Restraint of trade (law) .....294n
Resurrection .....47s
Retaining walls .....405f
Retz, Cardinal .....110n
Reuss-Greiz .....88wr
Schleiz .....88wx
Reuter, Fritz .....881
Revelation .....17r
Revelations, Book of...24pt
works on .....25xt
Revenue .....329
church .....46d
law .....295x
Review (law) .....296t
Revivals .....29r
Revocation .....294x
Reynard the Fox .....809r
Rhaeto-Romanic .....777
Rheinland .....87u
Rheinpfalz .....88g
Rhetoric .....897
Rheumatism .....492
Rhine .....85gr
Confederation, 1806-14 .....861f
Rhine province .....87u
Rhizopoda .....464p
Rhode Island .....215
Rhodes .....77sr
Rhodesia .....64k
Rhymes (prosody) .....904
Rhythm (English) .....904
Rice .....512
Richard I (England)....94fh
II .....94fz
III .....94gx
Richard of Cornwall .....82r
Richelieu, Cardinal .....110h
Richmond .....221r
Richter, J. P. F. .....865r
Ridicule (psychology) ....10t
Rifle practice .....626
Riga .....140n
Right of search .....291
Riot duty .....624
Riparian rights .....294w
Rituals .....51
Roman Catholic .....51rr
Rivers .....432
engineering .....420
law of .....294w
Riverside (Calif.) .....233ev
Riviera .....130h
Road law .....294s
Roads .....405
Robbery .....295z
Robert (France) .....107u
II .....108e
Robert I (Scotland)....99fx
II .....99ge
III .....99gf
Robin Hood .....988r
Rochester, N. Y. .....206r
Rocks .....437
Rocky mts., U. S. .....153w
Rocky mts., Canada ....151r
Roentgen rays .....382x
Roland, Chanson de .....809s
Rolls Chronicles (England) .....102r
Romaic language .....756
literature .....757
Roman antiquities .....80r-
architecture .....602m
Catholic church .....31
constitution .....266r

Empire .....79k
history .....79-
law .....292
mythology .....19g
Republic .....79e
Western Empire .....79v
Romance .....910
languages .....775
Romances. *See* Novelists.
Medieval .....988
Romanov, House of ....139f
Romans, Epistle to ....24pv
works on .....25xv
Romansch language .....777
Romanticism .....899
Romany philology .....638
Rome (City of) .....131
archaeology .....131f
Forum Romanum .....131i
history .....131p
Province of .....131t
topography .....131d
Roofs .....408
Roosebeke, battle, 1382..90n
Roses, War of .....94g
Rosicrucians .....13r
Rossetti, D. G. .....953r
Rotifera .....467
Rotterdam .....90kt
Roumania. *See* Rumania.
Rousseau, J. J. .....812r
Roussillon .....122s
Rowing (sport) .....615
Rubber goods .....580r
Rudolf I of Hapsburg...82sd
Rudolf II (Austria) ...89ed
III .....89ee
IV .....89eh
V .....89en
Rudolf von Ems .....857r
Rueckert, Friedrich ...863r
Ruegen island .....87t
Rugs, Oriental .....585
Rule of the road .....291
Rules of order .....260r
Rumania .....137n-
language .....776
Runes .....838r
Ruprecht of the Palatinate .....82tr
Rural architecture ....507r
life .....507e
schools .....305i
Rurik .....139ee
Ruskin, John .....952r
Russia, antiquities .....139d
bibliography .....139a
ethnology .....139d
history .....139
early to 1613 .....139e
17th century .....139f
18th century .....139h
19th century .....139j
20th century .....139k
local history .....140-
language and literature .....835
bibliography .....835a
collections .....835m
dictionaries .....835b
drama .....835y
fiction .....835z
history of .....835w
periodicals .....835c
poetry .....835x
Russia in Europe, travel .....138
in Asia, travel .....67
Russian campaign, 1812.113f
war, 1877-8 .....136hx
Russo-Japanese war ...70hd
Ruth (Book of) .....24iq
works on .....25rr
Rutland .....96rf
Ryswick treaty, 1697 ...84g

Sabbath .....47x
Sachs, Hans .....860s
Sachsenspiegel .....857e
Sacramento, Calif. .....233f
Sacraments .....51s
Sacrifices .....19e
Sahara .....63d
St Bartholomew, Massacre of .....109tm
St. Croix island .....255t
St. Gallen .....134v
St. Helena island .....63is
St. John island .....255t
St. Lawrence river & gulf .....149
St. Louis, Missouri .....199
St. Lucia .....255r
St. Paul, Minn. .....196s
St. Petersburg .....140p
St. Thomas island .....255t
Sainte Beuve .....813s
Saintouge .....122i
Saints' lives .....291
Sakhalin island .....67y
Salamanca .....127j
Salamis, battle .....78e
Salem, Mass. .....193n
Salerno .....130b
Sales .....294l
Salford .....96j
Salic law .....293i
Salishan Indians .....147f
Sallustius .....768v
Salonica .....136rt
Salop .....96rk
Salt, manufacture .....580s
Salt Lake City .....219s
Salts (chemistry) .....528
Salvador .....241s
Salvage .....291
Salvation .....47m
army .....441
Salzburg .....89pp
Samaritan philology .....697
Samaritans .....21z
Samarkand .....67q
Samnium .....79zs
Samoan islands .....57e
language .....718
Samos .....77ss
Samothrace .....77rs
Samuel (Book of) .....24ir
works on .....25rs
San Benito, Calif. .....233h
San Bernardino, Calif. ...233i
San Diego, Calif. .....233j
San Domingo .....255i
San Francisco .....234-
public library .....A16
San Joaquin, Calif. .....233k
San Luis Obispo, Calif...233l
San Marino .....130z
San Mateo, Calif. .....233m
Sanctuary .....296e
Sand, George .....816s
Sand dunes .....432
Sandwich islands .....57h

Sanitary commissions ...303s
chemistry .....530
engineering .....423
law .....485
science .....485
Sanskrit .....728-
Santa Barbara, Calif. ...233n
Santa Clara, Calif. .....233o
Santa Cruz (Argentina) .....244tv
Santa Cruz, Calif. .....233p
Santander .....127g
Santorin .....77tz
Saracens .....73f
in Spain .....126e
Saragossa .....127d
Sarawak .....57s
Sardinia, antiquities ....132p
history .....132q
travel .....132p
Saskatchewan .....151x
Sassanids .....72rz
Satan .....47v
Satellites .....366
Satire .....911
Savings banks .....330
Savoy .....122w
Saws (tools) .....397
Saxe-Altenburg .....88xe
-Coburg-Gotha .....88xg
-Meiningen .....88xn
-Weimar-Eisenach ...88xw
Saxon, Old .....850l
authors .....856
Middle .....851l
Saxony (Prussia) .....87v
Kingdom of .....88j
Scandinavia, travel .....91
antiquities .....91h
history .....91g
languages .....840
literature .....841
history .....840w
Scarlet fever .....500
Scepticism .....16g
Schaffhausen .....134vn
Schaumburg-Lippe .....88vl
Schelling, F. W. J. von ....9p
Schiller .....868
Schleswig-Holstein .....87w
Scholasticism .....5
Scholastics .....8
School administration ...305f
books (unclassified) ...894
gardens .....305ep
law .....306z
medical inspection ....305y
reports .....306
rural .....305i
Schopenhauer, A. .....9r
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt .88y
-Sonderschausen .....88ys
Schwyz .....134vt
Sciathos .....77rf
Science and religion .....18
essays .....334
natural .....425
physical .....333
Scilly islands .....96e
Scio .....77sg
Scopelos .....77rf
Scores, Operatic .....697s
sacred .....680s
Scotch Highland language.828
literature .....829
Lowlands, language ...888s
literature .....925
Dictionaries .....889
Scotland, antiquities .....99d
History .....99e
early to 1371 .....99f
17th and 18th cent...99i
19th and later .....99k
Rebellions, 1715, 1745...99j
Travel .....99
Scott, Sir Walter .....955s
Scottish borders .....99x
Highlands .....99r
Lowlands .....99x
Text Society .....927s
Scranton, Penna. .....213s
Sculpture .....659
ancient .....660
medieval, modern .....661
Scutari (Albania) .....136rx
Scyros .....77rf
Scythia (ancient) .....67f
Sea weeds .....446e
Seals .....662
(animals) .....476
Seamanship .....621
Seamen (law) .....291
Seasickness .....492
Seasons .....363
Seattle .....223p
Secession (U. S. hist.)....163
Second Empire, 1851-70 .....116
Republic, 1849-51 ....115m
Securities .....294j
(economics) .....324
Secret societies .....312
Sects, Christian .....30-
Seeds .....512
morphology .....443r
Segovia .....127g
Seisin .....294q
Seismology .....435
Selaginella .....446p
Seleucides .....74e
Self-culture .....305u
consciousness .....10s
defence .....295z
Selim I (Turkey) .....136ff
II .....136fi
III .....136gt
Semantics .....682
Semasiology .....892
Seminole Indians .....179
Semitic antiquities .....75x
languages .....695-
Sempach, battle, 1386..134ek
Seneca, L. A. .....768w
Senegal .....63fs
Sensations .....10h
Septem Sapientes .....991s
Serfdom .....313s
Sericulture .....588
Series and limits .....345
Seriphos .....77ts
Sermons .....49
Servant .....295h
Servia .....137v-
Servian language .....833
Service .....296
Servitude .....313
Set-off (law) .....295k
Settlements in law .....294x
Social .....300s
Seven sages .....991s
Seven years' war .....87gs
Sevilla .....127n
Sewage .....423

use of .....509m
Sewers .....423
Sewing .....611
Sex, Ethics .....10fs
Hygiene .....484n
Instruction .....305er
Origin .....460
Psychology .....10fs
Seychelles islands .....57y
Seymour, Jane .....94jg
Shades, shadows .....352
Shakers .....44k
Shakespeare works .....931
criticism .....932
Shanghai .....69p
Shannon (river) .....98sc
Shansi .....69q
Shantung .....69qs
Sharks .....473
Shasta, Calif. .....233q
Sheep .....510s
Sheffield .....96vx
Shelley, P. B. .....953s
Shells .....468
Sheriffs .....295r
Shetland islands .....99s
Shikoku .....70z
Shintoism .....20s
Ship propulsion .....393
Shipbuilding .....598
Shipping .....620
subsidies .....323
Ships (law) .....291
Shipwrecks .....56v
Shoes .....580l
Short story .....910t
Shorthand .....A33
Shoshonean Indians .....147k
Shropshire .....96rk
Siam .....68g
Siamese language .....709
Siberia .....67s-
Sicilian Vespers .....132w
Sicilies, The Two. *See* Naples, History.
Sicily .....132s-
Siebenbuergen .....89vt
Sieges .....628
Siena .....130rs
Sierra co., Calif. .....233qs
Sierra Leone .....63x
Sierras .....230p
Sight. *See* Eye, Vision.
Sigillography .....61n
Sigismund I (Poland)...141gx
II .....141h
III .....141hr
Sigismund (Sweden) ....92fn
Sigismund (Luxemburg)..82ts
Signal service .....429
Signalling .....626
Sikh religion .....20
Sikhs .....71k
Sikkim .....71i
Silesia (Austrian) .....89pq
(Prussian) .....87x
Silicates .....438
Silk .....588
Silver .....568
as coin .....327
Silversmithing .....667
Simony (canon law) .....46
Sin (doctrine) .....47k
Sinai Peninsula .....66z
Sinde .....71rn
Sindhi language .....739
Singapore .....68p
Singhalese language .....733
Singing .....677
Siouan Indians .....147j
war (1862) .....196
Siphnos .....77tt
Siskiyou co., Calif. ....233qu
Sisterhoods, Catholic ....32s
non-Catholic .....32w
Skin .....499
Skulls .....478p
Slander .....295k
Slang, English .....889y
German .....848y
Slang, with language.
Slate building materials..403
ore deposits .....436
Slavery .....313
Slavic languages .....830
Slavonia .....89vs
Sleep, psychology .....11d
hygiene .....484
Slide-rule .....336
Slide-valves .....396
Slovakian language .....832
Slovenian language .....833
Smalcaldic league .....86is
Small-pox .....500
Smell .....10k
Smelting .....561
electric .....574
Smoke prevention .....541
Smoking (hygiene) .....484h
Smyrna .....73s
Snakes .....474
venom .....531
worship .....19e
Soap making .....544
Sobieski (John III) .....141i
Social ethics .....14s
evil .....304w
psychology .....10x
science .....300
settlements .....300s
Socialism .....302
Societies, bibliographical...Ac
geographical .....54c
historical .....61c
law of .....294f
scientific .....333c
secret .....312
Society Islands .....57f
Socinianism .....47g
Soils .....509
Sokoto .....63t
Sokotra island .....64x
Solano co., Calif. .....233r
Solar system .....366
Solders .....575m
Solferino, battle, 1859...129i
Solomon, Song of .....24is
works on .....25ss
Psalms of .....25xj
Wisdom of .....24xm
Solomon islands .....57n
Solothurn .....134vx
Solutions .....526
Solyman I (Turkey) ...136fg
II .....136ft
Somali coast .....64x
Somerset .....96rx
Somnambulism .....11d
Songs with music .....678
Sonoma, Calif. .....233s
Soochow .....69p
Sophocles .....755
Soria .....127g

Soul .....47q
Sound .....378
musical .....671
South Africa .....64
South America, history...243
languages .....722
travel .....242
South Australia .....60
South Carolina .....215
South Dakota .....210
South Islands .....59r
South Sea islands .....57
Southampton .....96s
Southern states .....153s
Sovereignty .....258
Space .....359
hyper- .....354
perception .....10ps
Spain and Portugal,
history .....126
early to 711 .....126d
16th century .....126g
17th century .....126j
18th century .....126k
19th century .....126m
20th century .....126n
Local history .....127-
politics .....270
travel .....125
Spanish-Amer. history ...243
Spanish-Amer. war, 1898.165f
Spanish architecture ....605s
Armada .....94kr
authors .....787-
language .....786
Succession, War of....84js
Sparta .....77q
Speakers .....895s
Species, Origin .....460
Specific gravity .....373
performance .....295l
Specifications .....401t
building .....590
Spectroscopy .....380
Spectrum analysis .....380
Speculation .....324
Speech, organs .....496
physiology and culti-
vation .....677
phonology .....725d
psychology .....10u
Speeches, collected .....895s
Spelling .....891
reform .....891
Spencer, Herbert .....9rs
Spenser, Edmund .....929s
Speyer .....88g
Sphacelariaceae .....446e
Spherical harmonics ....347h
Spiders .....470
Spinoza .....9s
Spiritualism .....12
Sponges .....465
Sporades .....77s
Northern .....77rf
Sports .....613-
Spraying (agric.) .....508
Sprichwoerter .....997
Springs (mechanism) ....396
(water) .....432
Stadia tables .....402
Stafford .....96sk
Stage, History of .....907
Stammering .....895
Stamp Act, 1765 .....158f
Standards of living .....318s
Stanford University ....307s
Stanislas I (Poland)....141it
II .....141k
Stanislaus co., Calif....233sn
Stannaries .....571
Starch (technology) .....538
organic chemistry .....529
Stars .....367
catalogues .....371
spectra .....380
State, forms of .....258
and church .....46s
and education .....305s
control of railroads...413n
political science .....256
Statesmen, British .....278
France .....272x
United States .....282
Statics, Theory of .....375
Statics of structures....406
Stationery .....580p
Statistics, general .....332
Statutes .....297
Steam .....398
boilers .....399n
engineering .....399
power plants .....399
Steamship companies ....620
Stearine .....544
Steel .....566
manufactures .....575
structural work .....406
Steiermark .....89ps
Stephen, 1135-54 .....94es
Stereochemistry .....525t
Stereotomy, geometry ...352
stone cutting .....591
Stettin .....87t
Stevenson, R. L. .....955st
Stimulants .....484h
Stock, cattle .....511
exchanges .....324
Stockholders .....294f
Stockholm .....92ts
Stocks (law) .....294j
Stoichiometry .....526
Stoicism .....4
Stomach .....497
Stone .....437
building .....403
cutting .....591
precious .....438p
Stoppage in transit .....294g
Storage .....620
Storms (meteorology) ...429
Story telling .....305gs
writing .....910
Stoves .....575
Stowage .....291
Strait of Fuca .....153p
Straits Settlements .....68p
Strassburg .....88qs
Strategy .....627
Stratford-on-Avon .....932
Streets .....405
cleaning .....423
laws .....294s
railways .....409
Strikes .....320
law .....294n
Structural design .....406
Stuart, House of
(England) .....94l
(Scotland) .....99g
Stuart, Charles Edward.94st
Stuart, James Francis
Edward .....94rs

Stuttering .....895
Stuttgart .....88ps
Style, literary .....897s
typographical .....897t
Styria .....89ps
Sublime .....632
Submarine warfare .....629
Subrogation .....294k
Subsidy shipping .....323
Substitutions .....343
Succession .....294x
Sudan .....63k
Egyptian .....64v
Suetonius .....768ww
Suez Canal .....419s
Suffolk .....96sr
Suffrage .....260
woman .....314r
Sugars .....546
Suggestion .....11p
Suicide .....14s
Sulla .....79in
Sully .....110d
Sulphur (chemistry) .....528
Sumatra .....57w
language .....717
Sun .....365
Sunday observance .....47x
schools .....45m
Sungaria .....69xt
Supernatural .....13
Superstitions .....13
Supplement (law) .....296j
Supreme Court, History.280k
Supreme court reports, U. S. .....299
Suretyship .....294m
Surgery .....504
Surinam .....250r
Surrey .....96sx
Surrogate .....296v
Surveying .....402
magnetic .....384
Surveys, geological .....426
Susiana .....72r
Sussex .....96t
Sutter co., Calif .....233t
Swabia .....88i
House of .....82k
Swabian league .....88i
Swastika .....19e
Sweden, early history to 1520 .....92d
19th century .....92j
20th century .....92k
Local history .....92t
travel, general .....91
Swedenborg .....42s
Swedenborgianism .....42
Swedish language .....842
literature .....842m
history of .....842w
Swift, Jonathan .....940s
Swimming .....615
Swinburne, A. G. .....953sw
Swine .....510t
Swiss confederation, 1291 .....134ef
language .....848d
Switzerland, history .....134
antiquities .....134d
early history .....134e
18th century .....134f
19th century .....134g
20th century .....134h
local history .....134m
politics .....274
travel .....133
local .....134m
Swordsmanship .....614n
Sydney .....59k
Syllogism .....2s
Symbolism (religious) ....19e
Christian .....637
in art .....634-639
Syndicalism .....302y
Synonyms .....892
Syntax, comparative ....725f
English .....893
Syphilis .....498
Syra .....77tv
Syracuse .....132x
Kings of .....132u
New York .....206s
Syria, antiquities .....74d
history .....74e
local history .....74f
travel .....74
Syriac language .....697
Syrian church .....30q
Szechuan .....69rs
Tables. *See* Formulae.
of literature .....902
Tacitus .....768x
Tactics .....626, 627
Tacna .....247tu
Tacoma .....223s
Tagalog language .....717
Tahiti .....57f
language .....718
Tahoe, Lake .....230p
Tailoring .....585
Taiwan .....70p
Tamachek language .....690
Tamil language .....709
Tancan Indians .....147m
Tanganyika lake .....63p
Tannhaeuser .....858
Tanning, Tannins .....580l
Tape-worms .....461p
(disease) .....500
Tapestry .....611
Targums .....697i
Tariff .....325, 326
Tarragona .....127h
Tasmania .....60k
language .....719
Tasso .....782t
Taste .....632
psychology .....10k
Tatian (Old High German) .....856
(Greek) .....24z
Taurida .....140v
Tax collectors .....295n
title .....294n
Taxation .....329
law .....295x
Taxidermy .....461e
Tea .....517e
Teaching .....305e
Technology .....506
chemical .....536
education .....305n
Tehama co., Calif .....233u
Telegraph .....390
law .....294g
wireless .....390
Telepathy .....11t
Telephone .....388t
law .....294g
Telephotography .....550

Telescope .....361d
Tell, Wilhelm .....134ef
Telos .....77st
Temperance .....310
Temperature .....373
Templars, Knights .....81kn
Tenant .....294t
Tenedos .....77rt
Tenements .....318u
architecture .....608t
Tennessee .....217
Tennyson, Alfred .....953t
Tenos .....77tx
Tenure .....294q
Teramo .....130a
Teratology .....443t
Terentius .....768y
Terra cotta (art) .....663
Terrestrial magnetism ...384
Territorial expansion ....165
Teruel .....127d
Tessin (Ticino) .....134w
Testimony .....296p
Teutonic Knights .....81kt
philology .....838
Texas .....218
Texel .....90k
Textile goods .....585
Thackeray, W. M. .....955t
Thames river .....97z
Thanksgiving .....51f
Thasos .....77rx
Theatre. *See* Drama.
Theatres, architecture..607t
Thebes .....77g
Theism .....17d
Themistocles .....78ft
Theocritus .....751w
Theodicy .....47k
Theodora .....79yg
Theodoric .....79w
Theodosius the Great...79vt
Theognis .....751x
Theology .....16-
systematic .....47
Theosophy .....20t
Thera .....77tz
Therapeutics .....487-
suggestive .....11p
Thermochemistry .....526t
Thermodynamics .....376
Thermo-electricity .....386
Thermometry .....373
Thermopylae, battle .....78e
Thessalia .....77gt
Thessalonians, Epistle
to .....24pw
works on .....25xw
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Third dimension .....353
Third Republic, 1871-99..118
Thirty years' war .....84i
Thomas (Saint) .....24xz
Thomism .....5
Thomas Aquinas, St. .....8t
Thought .....10
transference .....11t
Thousand Islands .....206
Thracia .....77h
Thracian sea .....77re
Three dimensions .....353
Throat .....496
Thucydides .....751y
Thurgau .....134wt
Thuringia .....88x
Tiberius .....79kf
Tibet .....69z
language .....706
Tibullus .....768zi
Ticks (parasites) .....461p
Tides .....363
tables .....432h
waters (law) .....294w
Tientsin .....69n
Tierra del Fuego .....247v
Tigre .....704
Tigris river .....73k
Timber .....403w
Time .....361d
perception .....10pt
tables (railroad) .....409
Timor .....57wt
Timothy (Bible) .....24px
works on .....25xx
Timur .....67q
Tin .....571
Tiryns .....77n
Tithes .....46d
Title .....294r
Titus .....79kp
Titus, Epistle to .....24pz
works on .....25xz
Tivoli .....79zl
Toasts .....895s
Tobacco culture .....517
use of .....484h
Tobit .....24xk
Tokio .....70tt
Toledo, Spain .....127t
Toledo, Ohio .....211n
Toleration .....30d
Tolls .....294s
Tolstoi .....836t
Toltecs .....147v
Tonga islands .....57g
language .....718
Tonkin .....68t
Tools .....397
Topographic drawing ...644t
surveying .....402
Toronto .....151j
Torpedoes .....629
Torrens system .....294s
Torts .....295k
Torture .....296e
Totemism .....19e
Touch .....10k
Touraine .....122m
Toxicology .....531
Tract societies .....45c
Trade .....323
law .....294v
marks .....506i
schools .....305n
unions .....320
Trades, miscellaneous ...578
Traditions .....990
Trafalgar, battle .....94tn
Tragedy .....906
Tragic .....632
Trajan .....79m
Tramps .....303u
Transcaspian region .....67h
Transcaucasia .....140z
Transcendentalism .....6
Transformations, linear ..343
Transit of Venus .....365
Translation .....897
Transportation .....620
Transvaal .....64m
Transylvania .....89vt
Trappists .....32h
Travancore .....71x

Travel .....56
art of .....56k
Treaties .....84d
Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748...84j
Paris, 1856 .....136jt
Rastadt, 1797-9, 1713-14 .....84k, 84js
Ryswick, 1697 .....84g
Single commercial .....323
Utrecht, 1713 .....84js
Washington, 1871 ....163e
Westphalia, 1648 .....84ix
Treaty-making .....291g
Trebizond .....73m
Trees .....447t
culture .....520
worship .....19c
Trespass .....295k
Trials .....299t
Triangulation, geodesy ...362
surveying .....402
Trichinosis .....500
Trieste .....89pj
Trigonometry .....355
Trinidad island .....255r
Trinity co., Calif. .....233ut
Tripoli .....63g
Tristan and Isolt, French .....809t
German .....857t
Tristan da Cuuha islands .....63it
Troas .....73x
Trojan war .....73x
Troubadours .....800
Trouveres .....809
Troy .....73x
Trust companies .....330
Trustee, process .....296r
Trusts .....322
law of .....294n
charitable .....295l
Truth .....14r
Trypanosomiasis .....500
Tuamotu .....57dh
Tuberculosis .....500
Bovine .....510v
pulmonary .....495
Tubuai .....57d
Tudors .....94i
Tugenbund .....87i
Tulare co., Calif. .....233v
Tumors .....492
Tunicata .....472t
Tunis .....63h
Tunnels .....557
Tuolumne co., Calif. ....233w
Turbellaria .....467
Turbines .....415
steam .....399
Turco-Italian war, 1911 .....63g
Turfan .....69xt
Turgenev .....836u
Turin .....130p
Turkestan .....67m
East .....69xt
Turkey, history .....136
early history .....136e
1451-1703 .....136f
18th century .....136g
19th century .....136h
20th century .....136i
local .....136r
travel .....135
Turkey, Asiatic, travel..135t
Turkish architecture...603m
language .....706
war, 1877-8 .....136hx
Turnpikes (roads) .....405
(law) .....294s
Turpentine .....529
Turtles .....474
Tuscany, history .....130t
early .....130td
Republic .....130tf
House of Medici .....130ti
House of Lorraine ..130tn
travel .....130r
Tuscarora Indians .....147i
Tusculum .....79zl
Twelve patriarchs, Testament of .....24xip
Tyler's rebellion, 1381...94fz
Type .....A39d
foundry .....575f
writers .....A39t
Typography .....A36
Tyrol, Tyrolese .....89pt

Uganda .....63mu
Uigurian language .....706
Ulfilas .....839
Ulpianus (Roman law)...292g
Ulrich von Eschenbach..858v
Ulrika Eleonora, 1718-20 .....92he
Ulster .....98v
Ultra vires .....294f
Ultramontanism .....31
Umberto, 1878-1900 ...129ju
Umbria, ancient .....79zt
modern .....130v
Umbrian language .....761
Unbelief. *See* Belief.
Underground railroad ....313
waters .....422
Unemployed .....303u
Ungava .....151d
Unitarian church .....43
United Provinces .....90f
of India .....71m
United States, architecture .....605u
bibliography .....155a
Civil war, 1861-65.....163
Colonial period .....156
Confederation .....160
constitution .....281
Discovery .....144
history .....155-
Mexican war .....162
Military acad. West Point .....305nw
naval (in general) ....155n
periodicals .....146c
politics .....280-
public documents .....283
agriculture .....521
reconstruction period..164
Revolution .....158
since 1872 .....165
travel .....153-
war of 1812 and to 1845 .....161
Universal language .....684
Universalists .....44u
Universe .....359
Universities .....307
education .....305k
University extension ....305u
University of California..308
Unterwalden .....134wv

Upanishads .....730
Ural mountains .....140w
Ural-Altaic language ....706
Uredineae .....446h
Uri .....134wz
Urinary organs .....498
Urine .....530
Uriya language .....739
Ursulines .....32s
Uruguay .....245t-
Usage, law .....296p
Uses, law .....295l
Ustilagineae .....446h
Usury, Economics of.....317
law of .....294m
Utah .....219
Utilitarianism .....14u
Utrecht .....90ku
treaty of .....84js

Vaccination .....500
Vagrancy .....303u
Valais .....134x
Valencia .....127x
Valency (chemistry).....526
Valens .....79ye
Valladolid .....127j
Valmy, battle .....90m
Valois and Angouleme....109
Value, Theory of .....315p
Valves .....396
Vancouver city .....151r
Vancouver Island .....151s
Van Dieman's Land .....60k
Vandals .....86g
Variation (evolution) ....460
Variations, calculus ....347v
Varnishes .....544
Vasa, House of .....92d
Vases (pottery) .....663
Vaud .....134y
Vector analysis .....344
Vedas .....730
Vedism .....20d
Vega Carpio .....788v
Vegetable fibres .....518
Vegetables .....513
Vegetarianism .....484f
Vendors .....294r
Venetia .....78zv
Venezia (and Venice)
history .....130x
travel .....130w
Venezuela .....253-
Venice. *See* Venezia.
Venom .....531
Ventilation .....593
of mines .....558
schools .....305y
Ventriloquism .....616
Ventura co., Calif. .....233x
Venus (planet) .....366
Vermes .....467
Vermont .....220
Verona .....130wv
Congress, 1822 .....126md
Versification .....904
Vertebrates .....472
Vespasian .....79kn
Vespucci, Amerigo .....144x
Veterinary art .....510v
Vice (crime) .....304
Vices .....14v
Victoria, Queen .....94v
Australia .....60p
Vienna .....89pe
battle .....89es
Congress, 1814-15 ...84kv
Vikings .....91i
Village government .....258e
Villainage .....313s
Vincent de Paul, St. .....32v
Vinegar .....538
Viniculture .....516
Violin .....676
Virgilius .....771
Virginia .....221
Virtues .....14v
Viscosity .....398
Visigoths .....126d
Vision, psychology .....10i
diseases .....494
optics .....381
Vitellius .....79km
Viticulture .....515
Vittorio Amadeo I
(Italy) .....132qf
II .....132qh
Vittorio Emanuele I....132qj
II .....129j
III .....129k
Vivisection .....303h
Vizcaya .....127f
Vladivostock .....67x
Vocational education ...305nv
Voice culture .....677
Volapuk .....684
Volcanoes .....435
Volga river .....140x
Volition .....10u
Volkslieder .....855v
Volscian language .....761
Voltaire .....812v
Volumetric analysis ....527v
Vorarlberg .....89pt
Vortex rings .....377
Voyages .....56
scientific .....425d

Wadai .....63kw
Wagap language .....718
Wager of battle .....296e
Wages .....319
Wagner, W. R. (1813-
83) .....670w
Wagram, battle, 1809 ...89fe
Waldeck-Pyrmont .....88yw
Waldenses .....34s
Wales .....100
language .....826
Wallace, Sir William ....99f
Wallachian language .....776
Wallenstein .....84iv
Walther von der Vogel-
weide .....857v
Wandering Jew .....991w
War .....623
law of .....291
of 1914- .....84p
Warbeck, Perkin .....94if
Warehouses .....620
Warranties .....294l
Warsaw .....141y
Warwick (England) .....96tf
Earl of, 1428-71 .....94gr
Washington, George ....158w
Mary and Martha ....158w
State of .....223
District of Columbia...178
Washington, treaty,
1871 .....163e
Wasps .....471

Waste .....294t
Watches .....575
Water analysis .....532
color painting .....655w
cure .....490
power, elec. plants.....387
rights .....294w
supply .....422
ways .....419
wheels .....415
works .....417
Water lilies .....447
Waterloo, battle .....113k
Water-proofing (fabrics) .....580r
(engineering) .....403
Wave theory .....379w
Weapons of war .....625
Weather .....429
Weber's law .....10g
Weeds .....517x
Weights .....335
Welding .....575f
Well boring .....557
Wellington, Duke of ....94tw
Wellington, New Zealand..59q
Wells .....422
Wendish language .....833
Wenzel of Luxemburg...82tn
West Indies .....255
West Point military academy .....305nw
West Virginia .....222
Western Australia .....60w
Empire (Rome) .....79v
Western Reserve .....211d
Western States .....153w
Westmoreland .....96ix
Westphalia .....87z
treaty .....84ix
Whale industry .....476
Wheat .....512
Whigs (U. S. party) ....280p
Whiskey insurrection, 1794 .....213d
White canons .....32i
friars .....32l
sea .....140e
Whittier, J. G. .....953v
Wiclif, John .....34ew
Wieland .....865w
Wiesbaden .....87s
Wilhelm I, 1871-88 .....86n
period of 1861-71 .....87k
II, 1888- .....86p
Will .....10u
freedom of .....47p
Willem of Holland .....82r
of Nassau (the Silent) .....90ew
Willem I (Netherlands) .....90ge
II .....90gf
III .....90gg
Willem II, United Provinces .....90fk
III .....90fm
IV .....90fp
V .....90ft
VI .....90fv
William I (England) ....94ef
II .....94ek
III .....94pv
Wills .....294x
Wilts .....96tr
Winchester .....96sg
Windmill .....400
Winds .....429
Windsor castle .....96dg
Wines .....516
California .....230r
Wire .....575
Wireless telegraphy .....390
Wisconsin .....224
Wit and humor .....911
legal .....289w
Witchcraft .....13w
New England .....13wn
Witt, Jan de .....90fm
Wolfram von Eschenbach .....857w
Wolsey, Cardinal .....94jp
Woman .....314
diseases .....503
education .....305w
married (law) .....295g
suffrage .....314r
Woods .....403w
manufactures .....590
Wool manufacture .....587
Sheep raising .....510s
Worcester, England ....96tx
Massachusetts .....193r
Word-study .....892
Wordsworth, William ...953w
Work, psychology .....10nf
Work. *See* Labor.
Working classes .....318
Workman's compensation act .....311p
California .....287ni
Worms, parasites .....461p
zoology .....467
Worship .....51
Writing .....A32, 15v
Writs .....296f
Writs of assistance, 1761 .....158f
Wuerttemberg .....88p
Wyoming .....224

X rays .....382x
Xenophon .....751z
Xerxes I .....72ri
Ximenez, Cardinal .....126f

Yakama language .....720
Yakui Indians .....147v
Yakutsk .....67v
Yangtze river .....69r
Yeast, chem. tech. .....538
domestic economy .....610
Yellow fever .....500
Yellowstone Park .....225
Yezo .....70r
Yiddish .....700z
Yokohama .....70ty
Yolo county, Calif. .....233y
York .....96v
Y. M. C. A. .....45y
Yuba county, Calif .....232z
Yucatan .....238
Yukon .....151y
Yukon river .....172
Yuma Indians .....147x
Yunnan .....69ry

Zacynthos .....77vz
Zambesi river .....64
Zamora .....127j
Zante .....77vz
Zanzibar island .....63p
Zealand .....91pn

Zechariah (Bible) .....24ix
works on .....25tr
Zeeland .....90kx
Zend Avesta .....20i
language .....734
Zenobia .....74m
Zephaniah (Bible) .....24iz
works on .....25ts
Zimisces .....79ym
Zinc .....572
Zodiacal light .....365
Zola, Emile .....816z
Zoogeography .....459d
Zoology .....461
of California .....230t
Zoophytes .....465
Zoroaster .....20i
Zug .....134yx
Zurich .....134z
Zuyder Zee .....90k
Zululand .....64g
Zwickau .....88o
Zwingli .....34s

## LIBRARY BULLETINS

1. Co-operative list of periodical literature. By J. C. Rowell. 3d ed. 1902. Price 50 cents.
2. Notes on library progress, and description of the [Bacon] library building. 1881. (Out of print.)
3. Catalogue of the library presented by H. D. Bacon. By J. C. Rowell. 1882. Price 10 cents.
4. Catalogue of the Bacon Art Gallery. By J. C. Rowell. 3d ed. 1898. (Out of print.)

[5.] Catalogue of the loan book exhibition held at the University. By J. C. Rowell. 1884. (Out of print.)

6. Photographs of sculpture presented by John S. Hittell. 1885. Price 10 cents.
7. Catalogue of the theological library presented by A. S. Hallidie. 1886. (Out of print.)
8. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. By Francis H. Stoddard. 1887. (Out of print.)
9. List of printed maps of California. By J. C. Rowell. 1887. (Out of print.)
10. Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book. By Albert S. Cook. 1888. Price 5 cents.
11. Guide to the literature of æsthetics. By C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott. 1890. Price 75 cents.
12. Classification of books in the library. By J. C. Rowell. 2d ed. 1915. Price $1.25.
13. Bibliographical references in ethology. By Thomas P. Bailey, Jr. 1899. Price 10 cents.
14. Tentative plan proposed for a new library building. By J. C. Rowell. 1901. Price 5 cents.
15. A survey of Scottish literature in the 19th century. By J. M. Dixon. 1906. Price 5 cents.
16. A list of first editions and other rare books in the Weinhold library. By W. R. R. Pinger. 1907. Price 50 cents.
17. A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. By H. Ralph Mead. 1910. Price 25 cents.
18. A list of serials in the University of California library. 1913. Price $1.00.

JAN 22 1965

RETURN TO → LIBRARY SCHOOL LIBRARY
2 South Hall
642-2253

| LOAN PERIOD 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 |

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAR 25 1974 | MAR 02 2007 | |
| MAY 21 1986 | | |
| MAY 20 1988 | | |
| INTERLIBRARY LOAN | | |
| APR 15 1989 | | |
| UNIV. OF CALIF., BERK. | | |
| MAY 23 1990 | | |
| AUG 26 1991 | | |
| JAN 03 2000 | | |
| | | |

FORM NO. DD 18, 45m, 6'76

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C023358910